

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2005

Rod Hitchmough, Leigh Bull and Pam Cromarty (compilers)

Published by
Science & Technical Publishing
Department of Conservation
PO Box 10420
The Terrace
Wellington 6143, New Zealand

Cover: Archey's frog on fern, Whareorino, 2003. *Photo: Paul Schilov.*

© Copyright January 2007, New Zealand Department of Conservation

ISBN 0-478-14128-9

This report was prepared for publication by Science & Technical Publishing; editing and layout by Amanda Todd. Publication was approved by the Chief Scientist (Research, Development & Improvement Division), Department of Conservation, Wellington, New Zealand. Individual copies are printed, and are also available from the departmental website in pdf form. Titles are listed in our catalogue on the website, refer www.doc.govt.nz under *Publications*, then *Science & technical*.

In the interest of forest conservation, we support paperless electronic publishing. When printing, recycled paper is used wherever possible.

Foreword

New Zealand has some of the most ancient and fascinating species in the world (e.g. the tuatara). Many of our plants and animals are found nowhere else. However, since the arrival of humans about 1000 years ago, we have also been world leaders in rates of extinctions (particularly of land and freshwater birds, where nearly one third have been lost), and in our levels of threatened species—a legacy of a history of unsustainable harvest, habitat destruction and alien species introductions.

Preventing the extinction of New Zealand's unique plant and animal species is a critical element in the Government's New Zealand Biodiversity Strategy; it is a responsibility we owe to the rest of the world, but this is not a small task.

A vital step in doing this is to identify those species that are at risk of extinction, and to measure the level and nature of that risk. This information will allow us to focus our resources on the highest priority actions necessary to prevent extinction.

In 2002, the Department of Conservation (DOC) published a document written by a group that was led by Janice Molloy, which set out a system for classifying species according to threat of extinction using criteria that had specifically been developed for New Zealand conditions. At the same time, a companion volume compiled by Rod Hitchmough presented the results of using that system to classify all those species for which sufficient information was available. For the first time, it was possible to provide an accurate threat classification for all those taxa for which information was available, ensuring that all those that were threatened received the necessary attention to secure their future.

This document, which has been compiled by Rod Hitchmough, Leigh Bull and Pam Cromarty, updates the earlier lists, recording both actual changes in status and changes in our understanding as more knowledge is gathered, with the inclusion of additional species in many groups. I greatly appreciate the willingness of experts from outside DOC to share their knowledge and devote often substantial amounts of their valuable time to compiling this information, and for their positive attitude to the threat classification system.

John Ombler
General Manager Research, Development & Improvement

CONTENTS

Foreword	3
Abstract	7
Introduction	8
Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers	8
The process	9
Additional information available in electronic but not published form	10
Coverage	10
Listing at one taxonomic level only	11
Distribution of listings	12
Conservancy distributions	12
Changes in the threatened category status of indigenous species since the previous listing exercise	14
Extinction	23
Updating listings	24
Acknowledgements	25
References	25
Appendix 1	
Taxonomic lists by threat category	26
Extinct	26
Nationally Critical	28
Nationally Endangered	38
Nationally Vulnerable	45
Serious Decline	47
Gradual Decline	49
Sparse	55
Range Restricted	64
Data Deficient	99

Appendix 2

Threat-listing information and questionnaire	135
--	-----

Appendix 3

New Zealand Threat Classification System expert panel membership	145
--	-----

Index	146
-------	-----

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2005

Rod Hitchmough, Leigh Bull and Pam Cromarty (compilers)

Research, Development & Improvement Division, Department of Conservation,
PO Box 10420, The Terrace, Wellington 6143, New Zealand

Email: rhitchmough@doc.govt.nz

ABSTRACT

New Zealand's threatened and potentially threatened species of animals (marine mammals, bats, birds, reptiles, amphibians, freshwater and marine fish, and terrestrial, freshwater and marine invertebrates) and non-vascular plants (bryophytes and macroalgae) were assessed or reassessed for risk of extinction using the New Zealand Threat Classification System. Lists of threatened vascular plants were taken from a previous publication. Threatened fungi were not reassessed. The number of species listed as threatened increased from 2372 to 2788, and the number listed as Data Deficient increased from 2047 to 3031. These changes were mostly as a result of improved knowledge and the assessment of species that had not been considered previously, but a small number of species changed category as a result of genuinely improved or deteriorated status. Each of these changes is discussed, and complete lists of threatened and Data Deficient species are provided.

Keywords: Threat Classification System, threatened species, New Zealand

Introduction

The New Zealand Threat Classification System developed by Molloy et al. (2002) was used to list nominated native New Zealand taxa according to threat of extinction. These lists are provided in Appendix 1.

Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers

The qualifiers listed for many species provide additional information that adds meaning to the threat classification. The qualifiers are an integral part of the classification of each taxon. When using these listings to inform management decisions, these factors should be taken into account.

For example, all taxa listed as Nationally Critical have a very high risk of extinction in New Zealand because of extremely small known populations or areas of occupancy, and/or very high rates of decline. However, some of the listings carry qualifiers that indicate that they are likely to be of lower priority for recovery action, e.g. SO (Secure Overseas), ST (Stable), or RC (Recovering).

Example: Among marine mammals, four taxa are listed as Nationally Critical: southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina*), orca/killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), Brydes whale (*Balaenoptera edeni/brydei*), and Maui's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus hectori maui*). All are believed to have New Zealand populations of less than 250 breeding adults. However, they differ very significantly in the associated qualifiers:

- Maui's dolphin has the qualifiers CD (Conservation Dependent) and HI (Human Induced loss of range). The absence of an SO or TO (Threatened Overseas) qualifier means that it is endemic.
- The southern elephant seal has the qualifiers S?O (the questionmark indicating uncertainty about how secure the taxon is overseas) and HI. The Australasian population, of which the New Zealand animals are a small part, is in severe decline, but the overall world population now appears roughly stable.
- In contrast, the Brydes and killer whales both have the qualifiers SO and DP (Data Poor), indicating that they are not considered endangered on a world scale and the information on their population sizes could be improved.

The process

1. Questionnaires (Appendix 2) requesting information on numbers, population trends and the geographic range of threatened and potentially threatened taxa (i.e. species, subspecies, and undescribed and tag-named taxa) were sent to many experts both within and outside the New Zealand Department of Conservation (DOC).
2. The taxa were divided into broad taxonomic groups (e.g. birds, terrestrial invertebrates and vascular plants). An expert panel for each taxonomic group met late in 2004 for one or more days, depending on the number of species to be discussed. (Members of the expert panels are listed in Appendix 3.) Exceptions were vascular plants, for which a review had occurred in association with the publication of a threatened plant list in the 'New Zealand Journal of Botany' by de Lange et al. (2004), and fungi, for which new information and expert time were not currently available to allow a review of the listings. Each taxon for which information was available in the form of either a completed questionnaire, a recent publication on its status or unpublished information that was known to panel members was assessed by the panel according to the criteria outlined in the New Zealand Threat Classification System (Molloy et al. 2002). Rod Hitchmough and Leigh Bull facilitated all meetings to ensure that, as far as possible, the criteria were applied consistently across all groups. Decisions on threat listings were recorded electronically as they were made and were projected on screen for checking by the panel as they were recorded. Notes were recorded about the information on which the listings were based. Records were also kept of all changes in formal threat status since the previous listing.
3. The listing process was either completed at the panel meetings or required various degrees of follow-up, according to the amount of information available at the meeting. Considerable additional information was collected after the meetings for some lesser known groups. In these instances, this information and draft listings that were inferred from it were then circulated to panel members for their confirmation.
4. A draft list was then circulated both to all panel members and to DOC conservancies for checking for accuracy and identification of significant gaps.

Additional information available in electronic but not published form

Appendix 1 of this document lists all threatened and Data Deficient species currently listed under the New Zealand Threat Classification System, with the exception of Data Deficient fungi, for which the lists are unchanged from those published by Hitchmough (comp. 2002). However, many other taxa have been assessed and been listed as Not Threatened, Migrant, Coloniser, Vagrant or Introduced and Naturalised. These additional listings and more background information are available electronically (see below). This information includes additional notes on distribution and status, criteria triggering listing, a record of the date on which the entry for that taxon was last modified, previous listings under other systems (Molloy & Davis 1992; the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN); and (for plants) de Lange et al. 1999), and synonyms (e.g. tag names that have now been superseded by a published formal name) that have been used in recent documents with cross-references to the name used in this listing.

In addition to the information published in Appendix 1 of this document, a computer spreadsheet with additional background information is available next to the pdf for this document on the Science Publications page of the DOC website (www.doc.govt.nz > Publications > Science & technical). The same listings and additional background information about the species will shortly be available on the DOC BIOWEB database. The electronic database will be 'live' and will be updated as any significant changes in the status of taxa occur. If there has been a change since the last hard-copy publication of these lists, the database should be regarded as containing the more authoritative information. If further information is required, contact your local DOC conservancy office.

Coverage

The system has the capacity to classify the status of all species, subspecies, etc. of organisms occurring in the wild in New Zealand. Every effort has been made to include as many species as possible in this list, but inevitably the completeness of coverage varies between taxonomic groups. We hope that taxa not presently covered will be included in future revisions of this list.

For all native vertebrate groups except marine fish, the entire fauna has had its status assessed and all known native taxa including non-threatened taxa are listed in the electronic database.

For vascular plants, all native taxa have been assessed, but non-threatened taxa are listed in the electronic database only if they have been considered threatened

at some stage in the past. Any native vascular plant not listed can be assumed to be Not Threatened.

For all other groups (bryophytes, algae, fungi, freshwater invertebrates, marine fish, marine invertebrates and terrestrial invertebrates), only taxa nominated as likely to be threatened have been assessed. Many more taxa in these groups are candidates for assessment in the future. The status of fungi has not been reviewed since the publication of the 2002 lists. Threatened fungi from that listing are included here, but for the large number of fungi listed as Data Deficient, see Hitchmough (comp. 2002) or the electronic database.

Introduced and Naturalised taxa are listed in the electronic database only if they are IUCN-listed in their country of origin.

Formally described and generally accepted (taxonomically determinate) taxa are separated in this published list from taxonomically indeterminate taxa that lack published names or are of disputed validity. It is desirable to avoid confusion about the identity of tag-named, undescribed taxa by linking them to numbered voucher specimens. This was achieved as far as possible, but for some groups this was not possible; for example, it was not possible for many arthropods, for which many collections do not use individual identification numbers. The intention is that in future revisions of this list, voucher numbers or other evidence, such as reference to a published or filed photograph, will be included for undescribed taxa where possible.

Listing at one taxonomic level only

Taxa are listed only once. If subspecies are recognised or informally proposed in a species, then it is the subspecies that are listed. For example, the following endemic vertebrate species will not be found listed as species because they are listed at the subspecific level:

Long-tailed bat—*Chalinolobus tuberculata* (undescribed subspecies)

Short-tailed bat—*Mystacina tuberculata*

Hector's dolphin—*Cephalorhynchus hectori*

Rifleman—*Acanthisitta chloris*

Brown teal—*Anas chlorotis* (undescribed subspecies)

Bellbird—*Anthornis melanura*

Pipit—*Anthus novaeseelandiae*

Fernbird, karoti, matata—*Bowdleria punctata*

Kokako—*Callaeas cinerea*

Banded dotterel—*Charadrius bicinctus*

New Zealand dotterel—*Charadrius obscurus*

New Zealand snipe—*Coenocorypha aucklandica*

Red-crowned kakariki—*Cyanorbambus novaezelandiae*
 New Zealand falcon—*Falco novaeseelandiae* (undescribed subspecies)
 Weka—*Gallirallus australis*
 Kaka—*Nestor meridionalis*
 New Zealand robin—*Petroica australis*
 Tomtit—*Petroica macrocephala*
 Saddleback, tieke—*Philesturnus carunculatus*
 Tui—*Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*
 White-fronted tern—*Sterna striata*
 Marbled skink—*Cyclodina oliveri* (undescribed subspecies)
 Striped gecko—*Hoplodactylus stephensi* (undescribed subspecies)
 Auckland and Wellington green geckos—*Naultinus elegans*
 Common and Chatham Island skinks—*Oligosoma nigriplantare*
 Cook Strait and northern tuatara—*Sphenodon punctatus* (undescribed subspecies)

Distribution of listings

Table 1 shows a breakdown of the numbers of species in each threat category, separated by taxonomic group. In most groups there are large numbers of Nationally Critical and Nationally Endangered species, relatively few that are listed as Nationally Vulnerable or in Serious Decline, and large numbers again in the Gradual Decline, Sparse, and Range Restricted categories. There are fewer taxa in the Nationally Vulnerable and Serious Decline categories because a combination of high rates of decline and moderate to large population sizes is required to trigger classification in these categories. Unless facing a new threat, most New Zealand taxa that are declining at these high rates will already have very low population sizes, triggering a higher threat listing. Taxa that have suffered high rates of decline in the past but have now stabilised in refugia will no longer trigger the trend criteria for these categories and will be listed as Sparse or Range Restricted.

Conservancy distributions

The 2002 lists included a breakdown of where the taxa were found by DOC conservancies. However, in 2004-05 there were no resources available for the very time-consuming task of collecting and checking information on conservancy distributions of the nearly 7000 taxa that are currently listed. This information should soon become available via the 'casual observations' application of the DOC BIOWEB database. The recording of observations of threatened species in this database is strongly encouraged.

TABLE 1. DISTRIBUTIONS OF THREAT RANKINGS BY TAXONOMIC GROUP.

All groups, except fungi and vascular plants, were reviewed in 2004–05. Fungi listings were not reviewed and remain the same as in the 2002 listing; vascular plant listings were reviewed by de Lange et al. (2004) and have been taken from that document.

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP									
	BATS	BIRDS	BRYOPHYTES	FRESHWATER FISH	FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES	FROGS	FUNGI	MACROALGAE		
Nationally Critical		21	69	1	11	2	49	1		
Nationally Endangered	3	29	18	2	2	1				
Nationally Vulnerable	1	12	1	3	1					
Serious Decline		4		1			1			
Gradual Decline		21		13	3		10			
Sparse		8	33	2	11	1	5			
Range Restricted	1	58	54	4	86			37		
Total threatened	5	153	175	26	114	4	65	38		
Data Deficient	1	1	51	3	27		1447*	23		
Extinct (since 1840)		16		1						

* Unchanged since 2002 except for the removal of eight duplicate listings; not listed in this document.

Table 1—continued

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP									
	MARINE FISH	MARINE INVERTEBRATES	MARINE MAMMALS	REPTILES	TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES	VASCULAR PLANTS	TOTAL			
Nationally Critical		10	4	5	125	85	383			
Nationally Endangered		3	2	4	101	67	232			
Nationally Vulnerable				1	11	23	53			
Serious Decline		5		1	14	29	55			
Gradual Decline	2	14		22	38	79	202			
Sparse	18	4		12	115	140	349			
Range Restricted	32	234	2	22	539	445	1514			
Total threatened	52	270	8	67	943	868	2788			
Data Deficient	34	8	14	10	1316	96	3031			
Extinct (since 1840)				1	9	6	33			

Changes in the threatened category status of indigenous species since the previous listing exercise

The total number of threatened species reported in the listing exercise carried out in 2004–05 was 2788 (up by 416). There were net increases of 23 species listed in the Nationally Critical category, 32 species in Nationally Endangered and 10 species in Nationally Vulnerable, a reduction of 8 in the total listed as in Serious Decline, and increases of 23 in Gradual Decline, 72 in Sparse and 264 in Range Restricted. These are net changes: in each category, some species were added and others were removed; these changes include both movements between categories and new additions to the list (see Table 2).

An additional 984 taxa were newly listed as Data Deficient—that is, likely to be threatened, but with too little information to fit them into a threatened category. This brings the total in this category to 3031.

The majority of the newly listed threatened and Data Deficient taxa were added as a result of new information about their status rather than a real sudden change in status. However, there were some genuine declines and recoveries. The status of five species is considered to have genuinely improved sufficiently over the past 3 years to have resulted in a changed threat classification. These are:

- Codfish Island fernbird (*Bowdleria punctata caudata*): Nationally Critical to Range Restricted. Originally found in only one location, its population has recovered from temporary reductions caused by the kiore eradication on Codfish Island; birds are now much more abundant than before the rat eradication took place. A second, healthy population has also been established on another pest-free island using translocation techniques.
- Crested grebe (*Podiceps cristatus australis*): Nationally Critical to Nationally Endangered. Survey results show that this species has increased in numbers. Predator control work has been undertaken at two important breeding sites (around Lake Pearson and on a nesting island on Lake Clearwater), along with the management of willows to improve nesting sites.
- Campbell mollymawk/New Zealand black-browed albatross (*Thalassarche impavida*): Nationally Vulnerable to Range Restricted. This species' recovery from earlier decline has been confirmed. This recovery shows a close correlation with the reduction in fishing intensity around New Zealand in the mid-1980s.
- Black petrel (*Procellaria parkinsoni*): Gradual Decline to Range Restricted. Although formerly in decline, there is no current evidence that this continues. Populations are found on Hauturu/Little Barrier Island and Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island). The eradication of cats on Hauturu/Little Barrier Island substantially improved the security of this sector of the population.

- *Therapsia* sp. “chathamensis” (NMNZ M.52076): Gradual Decline to Range Restricted. Found only in dunes on the Chatham Islands, this snail’s decline has been reduced through management of the dunes’ ecosystem.

At the same time, 40 species are considered to have genuinely worsened in status sufficiently over the past 3 years to have resulted in a changed threat classification. These are:

- Bounty Island shag (*Leucocarbo ranfurlyi*): Range Restricted to Nationally Critical. This change in listing was due to increased concern about *Leucocarbo* shags in general. This species is a Bounty Island endemic and therefore is seldom surveyed. Furthermore, previous surveys used different methods, so may not be directly comparable. However, these surveys did indicate a substantial decline in numbers prior to 1997.
- Fiordland crested penguin (*Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*): Gradual Decline to Nationally Endangered. There has been a massive historical decline in this species since European settlement, and this is assumed to be continuing at some sites. A reconsideration of the total population size prompted revision of the listing. In the early 1990s, a population survey found 2260 nests, giving a conservative population estimate of less than 5000 mature individuals.
- Chatham Island shag (*Leucocarbo onslowi*): Range Restricted to Nationally Endangered. The low count in 2003 may reflect a poor breeding season rather than population decline, but the expert panel took a precautionary approach. The data need confirmation by repeated counts.
- Grey duck (*Anas superciliosa superciliosa*): Serious Decline to Nationally Endangered. Continued introgressive hybridisation with introduced mallard ducks is causing continued severe population decline.
- Black-fronted tern (*Sterna albostrata*): Serious Decline to Nationally Endangered. This change in listing was due to both improved knowledge and continuing decline. The species is very susceptible to predation and disturbance. The Ashburton River/Hakaterere population decreased from 750 birds in 1981 to 200 birds in 1990.
- Pitt Island shag (*Stictocarbo featherstoni*): Range Restricted to Nationally Vulnerable. A survey in 2003 revealed a 25% decline over 6 years.
- Salvin’s mollymawk (*Thalassarche salivini*): Range Restricted to Nationally Vulnerable. This change in listing was due to a precautionary approach being taken by the expert panel and concern regarding high levels of bycatch. Population decline at the breeding site (Bounty Island) was recorded between 1978 and 1997, but the methods used in the counts may not be comparable.
- South Island rifleman (*Acanthisitta chloris chloris*): Not Threatened to Gradual Decline. This species has recently disappeared from Stewart Island/Rakiura, and anecdotally it also seems to have disappeared or be less conspicuous in some South Island lowland forest areas.
- North Island rifleman (*Acanthisitta chloris granti*): Not Threatened to Gradual Decline. This change was based on a general impression of declining conspicuousness.
- Red-billed gull (*Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus*): Not Threatened to Gradual Decline. Population decline documented at the three largest colonies (Three Kings, Mokohinau and Kaikoura) has been sufficient to meet the Gradual Decline criteria.

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF STATUS CHANGES BETWEEN LISTINGS IN HITCHMOUGH (COMP. 2002) AND THOSE IN APPENDIX 1.

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP														
	BATS			BIRDS			BRYOPHYTES			FRESHWATER FISH					
	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE			
Nationally Critical				25	21	1 5	-4	80	69	18 29	-11	1	1	0 0	0
Nationally Endangered	3	3	0 0	22	29	8 1	7	9	18	12 3	9	2	2	0 0	0
Nationally Vulnerable	1	1	0 0	9	12	4 1	3		1	1 0	1	1	3	3 1	2
Serious Decline				8	4	0 4	-4					2 ^a	1	0 1	-1
Gradual Decline				20	21	3 2	1					10	13	5 2	3
Sparse				11	8	0 3	-3	5	33	30 2	28	2	2	1 1	0
Range Restricted	1	1	0 0	50	58	13 5	8	35	54	28 9	19	2	4	2 0	2
Total threatened	5	5	0 0	145	153	29 21	8	129	175	89 43	46	20	26	11 5	6
Data Deficient	1	1	0 0	0	1	1 0	1	14	51	39 2	37	5	3	1 3	-2
Total threatened & Data Deficient	6	6	0 0	145	154	30 21	9	143	226	128 45	83	25	29	12 8	4
Extinct (since 1840)				16	16	1 1	0					1	1	0 0	0
THREAT DIVISION															
Acutely Threatened	4	4	0 0	56	62	13 7	6	89	88	31 32	-1	4	6	3 1	2
Chronically Threatened	0	0	0 0	28	25	3 6	-3	0	0	0 0	0	12	14	5 3	2
At Risk	1	1	0 0	61	66	13 8	5	40	87	58 11	47	4	6	3 1	2

^a Serious Decline freshwater fish included two species in Appendix 1 of Hitchmough (comp. 2002), but the summary in Table 1 listed only one species. This was because a taxonomic split was agreed during the publication process and the table was not updated.

Continued on next page

Table 2—continued

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP																					
	FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES				FROGS				FUNGI				MACROALGAE									
	2001	2004	IN	OUT	2001	2004	IN	OUT	2001	2004	IN	OUT	2001	2004	IN	OUT	CHANGE					
Nationally Critical	4	11	7	0	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	49	0	1	-1 ^b	1	1	0	1	
Nationally Endangered		2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Nationally Vulnerable		1	1	0	1																	
Serious Decline										1	1	0	0									
Gradual Decline		3	3	0	3					10	10	0	0									
Sparse	6	11	6	1	5	1	1	0	0	5	5	0	0									
Range Restricted	38	86	54	6	48																	
Total threatened	48	114	73	7	66	4	4	0	0	66	65	0	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	36	38	2	0	2
Data Deficient	20	27	10	3	7					1455	1447	0	8	-8 ^c				23	23	0	0	0
Total threatened & Data Deficient	68	141	83	10	73	4	4	0	0	1521	1512	0	9	-9	-9	-9	59	61	2	0	2	
Extinct (since 1840)																						
THREAT DIVISION																						
Acutely Threatened	4	14	10	0	10	3	3	0	0	50	49	0	1	-1				0	1	1	0	1
Chronically Threatened	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
At Risk	44	97	60	7	53	1	1	0	0	5	5	0	0	0				36	37	1	0	1

^b Nationally Critical fungi have been reduced by one species because of the removal of a double listing that was included in Hitchmough (comp. 2002).

^c Data Deficient fungi have been reduced by eight species because of the removal of double listings (these were edited out of the published list in Hitchmough (comp. 2002), but were included in the statistics in Table 1 of that publication).

Continued on next page

Table 2—continued

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP											
	MARINE FISH			MARINE INVERTEBRATES			MARINE MAMMALS			REPTILES		
	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE	2001	2004	IN OUT CHANGE
Nationally Critical	2	2	0 0 0	12	10	0 2	4	4	0 0 0	4	5	3 2 1
Nationally Endangered	17	18	1 0 1	3	3	0	1	2	1 0 1	4	4	2 2 0
Nationally Vulnerable	32	32	2 2 0	5	5	0	1	0	0 1 -1	0	1	1 0 1
Serious Decline	2	2	0 0 0	5	5	0	5	5	0	1	1	0 0 0
Gradual Decline	32	32	2 2 0	5	14	9 0	5	14	9 0	15	22	7 0 7
Sparse	17	18	1 0 1	4	4	0	4	4	0	16	12	1 5 -4
Range Restricted	32	32	2 2 0	215	234	21 2	1	2	1 0 1	19	22	4 1 3
Total threatened	51	52	3 2 1	244	270	30 4	7	8	2 1 1	59	67	18 10 8
Data Deficient	36	34	7 9 -2	2	8	6 0	12	14	2 0 2	8	10	7 5 2
Total threatened & Data Deficient	87	86	10 11 -1	246	278	36 4	19	22	4 1 3	67	77	25 15 10
Extinct (since 1840)							1	1	0 0 0	1	1	0 0 0
THREAT DIVISION												
Acutely Threatened	0	0	0 0 0	15	13	0 2	6	6	1 1 1	8	10	6 4 2
Chronically Threatened	2	2	0 0 0	10	19	9 0	0	0	0 0 0	16	23	7 0 7
At Risk	49	50	3 2 1	219	238	21 2	1	2	1 0 1	35	34	5 6 -1

Continued on next page

Table 2—continued

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP														
	TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES				VASCULAR PLANTS				TOTAL						
	2001	2004	IN	OUT	2001	2004	IN	OUT	2001	2004	IN	OUT	CHANGE		
Nationally Critical	89	125	45	9	36	89	85	3	7	-4	360	383	78	55	23
Nationally Endangered	87	101	19	5	14	68	67	0	1	-1	200	232	44	12	32
Nationally Vulnerable	8	11	3	0	3	23	23	1	1	0	43	53	14	4	10
Serious Decline	16	14	2	4	-2	30	29	2	3	-1	63	55	4	12	-8
Gradual Decline	33 ^d	38	9	4	5	84	79	2	7	-5	179	202	38	15	23
Sparse	66	115	62	13	49	144	140	5	9	-4	277	349	106	34	72
Range Restricted	370 ^e	539	244	75	169	451 ^g	445	16	22	-6	1250	1514	386	122	264
Total threatened	669	943	384	110	274	889	868	29	50	-21	2372	2788	670	254	416
Data Deficient	371 ^f	1316	1001	56	945	100 ^h	96	5	9	-4	2047	3031	1079	95	984
Total threatened & Data Deficient	1040	2259	1385	166	1219	989	964	34	59	-25	4419	5819	1749	349	1400
Extinct (since 1840)	4	9	6	1	5	6	6	0	0	0	28	33	7	2	5
THREAT DIVISION															
Acutely Threatened	184	237	67	14	53	180	175	4	9	-5	603	668	136	71	65
Chronically Threatened	49	52	11	8	3	114	108	4	10	-6	242	257	42	27	15
At Risk	436	654	306	88	218	595	585	21	31	-10	1527	1863	492	156	336

^d Gradual Decline terrestrial invertebrates included 33 species in Appendix 1 of Hitchmough (comp. 2002), but the summary in Table 1 listed 34 species. This was because of a simple counting error in the table.

^e Range Restricted terrestrial invertebrates 2001 is as per Hitchmough (comp. 2002). Subsequent to this publication, 73 spiders were added to a working spreadsheet, and *Pitmania isolata* was moved from Range Restricted to Data Deficient; these changes are included in the 2004 totals.

^f Data Deficient terrestrial invertebrates 2001 is as per Hitchmough (comp. 2002). Subsequent to this publication, 766 spiders were added to a working spreadsheet; these additions are included in the 2004 totals.

^g Range Restricted vascular plants included 451 taxa in Appendix 1 of Hitchmough (comp. 2002), but the summary in Table 1 listed 452 taxa. This was because of a simple counting error in the table.

^h Data Deficient vascular plants included 100 taxa in Appendix 1 of Hitchmough (comp. 2002), but the summary in Table 1 listed 102 taxa. This was because of a simple counting error in the table.

- Moss (*Chorisodontium aciphyllum*): Range Restricted to Nationally Endangered. The Stockton population (one of four known populations) was extirpated by mining since the last listing (2001). Confined to Stockton and Denniston Plateaus.
- Moss (*Seligeria diminuta*): Range Restricted to Nationally Endangered. This Canterbury limestone endemic has been impacted by rock climbing at Castle Hill and by habitat modification associated with filming.
- Dune lakes galaxias (*Galaxias* sp.): Serious Decline to Nationally Vulnerable. There are two surviving populations at Kai Iwi lakes. Extirpation of the third population has now been confirmed; it has not been seen for more than a decade. The species is vulnerable to further exotic fish introductions and to water quality deterioration.
- Eldon's galaxias (*Galaxias eldoni*): Gradual Decline to Nationally Vulnerable. This change is based on both real decline and new knowledge. This species is known from 12 streams: five small populations are vulnerable to water quality changes resulting from farming, four to forestry impacts, and one to invasion of the habitat by predatory trout; two populations are secure. Restoration and habitat protection is occurring on some streams.
- Gollum galaxias (*Galaxias gollumoides*): Not Threatened to Gradual Decline. This change results from more information being gathered and from an increase in threats to water quality related to land use. The species is widespread (29 known populations), but few populations are secure (Catlins and Stewart Island/Rakiura). The species is vulnerable to predation by trout.
- Upland longjaw galaxias (*Galaxias prognathus*): Sparse to Gradual Decline. Decline has been observed when revisiting known sites and potential threats to water quality have increased. It is known from three or four catchments only. Local vulnerability/declines may get worse if land use intensifies and impacts water quality following tenure review. This species was referred to previously as the longjaw galaxias.
- "Southern" galaxias (*Galaxias* "Southern sp."): Data Deficient to Gradual Decline. This change results from more information being gathered and from an increase in threats to water quality related to land use. Habitat degradation is causing decline in Southland. There are secure populations on Stewart Island/Rakiura. This southern taxon was previously thought to be part of the range of the flathead galaxias, but is now thought likely to be a distinct species.
- Grand skink (*Oligosoma grande*) and Otago skink (*Oligosoma otagense*): both Nationally Endangered to Nationally Critical. Population modelling based on a long-term mark-recapture study at the main stronghold indicated a severe threat of extinction within 10 years from 2003 for both species. Small peripheral populations are also disappearing.
- Whitakers skink (*Cyclodina whitakeri*): Range Restricted to Nationally Vulnerable. A very large historical decline can be inferred from the relict current distribution compared with the subfossil distribution. Monitoring confirms a continued decline at Pukerua Bay (the only mainland site). There are two secure and healthy populations on offshore islands. The total area occupied is only about 20 ha. There are also three translocated populations. The predicted decline on the mainland is likely to be offset by increases in

translocated populations in the longer term, and captive management is under way.

- *Hoplodactylus* “Matapia Island”: Sparse to Gradual Decline. Previously thought to be confined to Matapia Island, this small gecko is now known to also occur on the mainland (Te Paki area and Karikari Peninsula). Mainland decline has been inferred due to destruction of habitat during coastal development (particularly on Karikari Peninsula) and predator impacts.
- Goldstripe gecko (*Hoplodactylus chrysosireticus*): Sparse to Gradual Decline. Found on Mana Island and in flax near the coast in Taranaki. A reinterpretation of existing information led the expert panel to infer that the mainland population is declining, because the population recovery on Mana Island following mouse eradication demonstrates the species’ vulnerability to mammalian predation.
- Harlequin gecko (*Hoplodactylus rakiurae*): Sparse to Gradual Decline. Decline was inferred from recent observations of reduced rates of sightings at a few sites. There is extensive unsurveyed habitat, exact habitat preferences are unknown, and threats and trends are unknown. However, the species is likely to be extremely slow breeding and slow maturing, and is often found in the open on the ground both by day and night, making it vulnerable to predation by mammals (cats, rats and possums), which is severely impacting bird species at the same sites.
- Ornate skink (*Cyclodina ornata*): Not Threatened to Gradual Decline. Found in lowland areas throughout the North Island. Although there are numerous secure island populations, there is concern about the level of mainland decline. This species had been lost from known sites in Northland—one of its main strongholds. Decline on the mainland may be partly offset by population increases on islands following pest eradications. Taxonomy of the Three Kings population requires attention.
- Aphid *Paradoxaphis aristoteliae* Sunde, 1987: Data Deficient to Nationally Critical. This aphid is known from only two sites. It has been repeatedly found at Dolamore Park, Gore, and was previously found at Lake Rotoroa, Nelson Lakes; however, new information indicates that it is no longer found at the latter site.
- Snail *Rhytida oconnori* Powell, 1946: Nationally Endangered to Nationally Critical. This large snail is confined to marble areas on Canaan around Harwoods Track and upper Gorge Creek. Recent surveys indicate approximately 80% decline in the last 4 years.
- Spider *Zealoctenus cardronaensis* Forster & Wilton, 1974: Data Deficient to Nationally Critical. This species is known from only one female specimen collected in 1969 in tussock at high altitudes at the southern end of Cardrona Valley. Recent search effort (1999 and 2000) in Cardrona Valley found no new specimens.
- Forest ringlet butterfly (*Dodonidia helmsii*): Gradual Decline to Serious Decline. Concerted survey effort indicates that this butterfly has disappeared from lowland sites, despite plentiful habitat. Very small remnant populations remain at high altitude. Vespulid wasp predation is a possible cause of the decline.

- Moth *Notoreas* “Wellington”: Gradual Decline to Serious Decline. This species is endemic to the south Wellington coast (seven sites between Titahi Bay, Wellington, and White Rock, eastern Wairarapa). It feeds only on the prostrate coastal plant *Pimelea* cf. *urvilleana*. The habitat of the plant and moth has been partly destroyed by a range of incursions including four-wheel-drive vehicles, off-road motorbikes and cattle trampling.
- Moth *Gingidiobora nebulosa* (Philpott, 1917): Sparse to Gradual Decline. The sole host plant (*Gingidia montana*) is suffering browse reduction, which must be impacting on the moth population.
- Karikari tree weta (*Hemideina thoracica* chromosomes race $2n = 23,24$): Range Restricted to Gradual Decline. Habitat of this weta on Karikari Peninsula has been destroyed during coastal development, and this threat is continuing.
- Ground beetle *Mecodema bowitti* Castelnau, 1867: Range Restricted to Gradual Decline. This eastern Banks Peninsula endemic lives in forest remnants and old logs in pasture. These are being lost (rotting away or being cleared and burnt), causing decline.
- Large land snail *Powelliphanta* “Haast”: Range Restricted to Gradual Decline. Good data indicate that high levels of thrush predation at Marks Range colonies are causing decline.
- *Cortaderia turbaria*: Nationally Endangered to Nationally Critical. The wild population now stands at 150 individuals. This reflects a drop of 60%–65% since 1999, and further losses are anticipated. The main threat comes from a root fungus—*Fusarium* wilt—which was first identified in the northern populations 1–2 years ago. It has now eliminated at least one natural population and is taking out another planted one. As yet, the fungus cannot be controlled once it has infected a plant, and it is probably the same fungus that has made cultivation of *C. turbaria* difficult. At present, it is unclear whether *Fusarium* is a recent arrival; it possibly arrived in cultivated *C. turbaria* stock and then spread from the nursery and/or in plantings. It is also unknown which wild populations are infected/clean. Imminent extinction is a strong possibility, but some conservation measures to halt the pathogen’s spread are now in place.
- *Hebe societatis*: Range Restricted to Nationally Critical. This status change reflects the very small area occupied and very high risk rather than current decline. In 2002, all available alpine habitat on the mountain was surveyed. However, this species was not found anywhere other than at the initial discovery site of 2 years previously. The estimated area of occupancy is 100 m × 200 m and the estimated number of plants is c. 1500. No loss of plants is apparent, although the slopes nearby are being seriously damaged by pigs. Pigs could easily turn over the whole 2 ha of *Hebe* habitat.
- *Puccinellia walkeri* subsp. *chathamica*: Range Restricted to Nationally Critical. This species is found on the Chatham and Auckland Islands. We know its situation well on the Chatham Islands, where c. 900 plants cover 0.1 ha. Threats come from the unrestricted access of browsing animals to the beaches it occupies, competition from weeds, and habitat loss via erosion, etc. The habitat size places it into the Nationally Critical category. However, we do not know its exact status on the Auckland Islands. A botanist who knows the plant well recently spent a month visiting most accessible coastal portions of the Auckland Islands and saw very little of it.

- *Leptinella rotundata*: Gradual Decline to Nationally Vulnerable. One of the three remaining populations (at South Head) had virtually disappeared in April 2002 through the collapse of a sea cliff and the spread of grasses.
- *Tetrabondra hamiltonii*: Gradual Decline to Serious Decline. This species is under threat from weeds spreading into turf habitats throughout its range. It is found at one site in the North Island, and at scattered sites in the South Island and on Stewart Island/Rakiura (mainly western). This species, which is endemic to New Zealand, is one of only two species in the family.
- *Leucogenes tarabaoa*: Range Restricted to Serious Decline. This species is endemic to the Mount Peel Range near Geraldine. Its situation has deteriorated through the spread of browsing animals and habitat deterioration partly caused by the impact of trampers.
- *Jovellana sinclairii*: Range Restricted to Gradual Decline. This species is endemic to the central North Island—Hicks Bay and Taumarunui south to the Ruahine Range. It is found on fertile river flats in forested areas and is threatened by browsing animals (particularly goats), competition from weeds and habitat fragmentation. Surveys in 2002 failed to find it at many of its former sites.

Other species may have substantially improved or deteriorated in status without triggering the criteria to change category.

Extinction

Sixteen birds, one freshwater fish, one reptile, nine terrestrial invertebrates and six vascular plants are listed as having become extinct since 1840. This has changed since the last listing 3 years ago: one bird and six invertebrates have been added to the Extinct category, and one bird and one invertebrate have been removed. Each of the additions was of a species with no confirmed reports for many years; the additional 3 years of no records, despite searching, sufficiently increased the confidence that the taxon was extinct for the expert panel to list it as such—in each case, extinction probably actually occurred many years ago. The seven species newly listed as Extinct were:

- South Island kokako (*Callaeas cinerea cinerea*), for which there have been no confirmed sightings for 45 years.
- Snail (“Elletia” “aucklandensis” (NMNZ M.127901)) and ground beetle (*Mecodema costellum* “spelles”). For both species, extinction probably predates 1840.
- Snail (*Zelandiscus elevata*). This species is very poorly known—the shell material in collections is possibly subfossil, but this has yet to be confirmed.
- Ground beetle (*Mecodema punctellum*). This species is known only from Stephens Island (Takapourewa) and has not been seen since 1931.
- Akaroa weevil (*Megacolabus sculpturatus*). This species was listed as Extinct by Molloy & Davis (1994); recent intensive pitfall trapping has failed to find any specimens.

- Flax snail (*Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus* “Kohuronaki”). This species has not been seen alive for several decades (although fresh shell fragments were found in the early 1990s) and there is no new evidence of survival.

One snail (*Zelandiscus worthyi*) was removed from the list of Extinct species, but may well in fact be extinct. However, the panel formed the opinion that it was too poorly known to state this with confidence.

The high-profile discovery of a population of New Zealand storm petrels (*Oceanites maorianus*) in the Hauraki Gulf, has resulted in this species being removed from the Extinct lists. Initially the panel was not certain that the new discovery was of the same species; therefore, the New Zealand storm petrel was still listed as Extinct and the recently discovered population was listed separately as Data Deficient. However, morphological data presented recently resulted in the panel merging these listings, and moving the New Zealand storm petrel from Extinct to Data Deficient.

The Canterbury knobbed weevil *Hadramphus tuberculatus* was a potential addition to the list of Extinct species, but instead changed status from Nationally Critical to Nationally Endangered at the last minute. It was not seen between 1922 and early 2005, when it was rediscovered at Burke’s Pass; it was previously considered extinct by many authorities (it is IUCN listed EX as *Karocolens tuberculatus*). There had been frequent unsuccessful survey efforts prior to its rediscovery. In 2002, although considered very likely to be extinct, some doubt remained; therefore, it was conservatively listed as Nationally Critical. A draft listing of Extinct had been agreed at the 2004 panel meeting because continued surveys had failed to locate specimens of this large, distinctive, conspicuous insect; however, this listing was changed to Nationally Endangered as a result of its rediscovery.

Updating listings

The intention is that this list will be fully reviewed every 3 years and that any major changes in risk of extinction will be recorded in the electronic database as they occur. Suggestions for minor corrections will be stockpiled for consideration in the triennial review of the listings and should be sent to:

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists
 Terrestrial Conservation Unit
 Research Development and Improvement Division
 Department of Conservation
 PO Box 10420, The Terrace
 Wellington 6143
 New Zealand
 Fax (04) 471 3279

Acknowledgements

Many people generously donated time and information to this project. In particular, the listing would have been impossible without the information provided in completed questionnaires on threatened species. The expert panel members listed in Appendix 3 made the panel meetings enjoyable, informative and productive.

References

- de Lange, P.J.; Heenan, P.B.; Given, D.; Norton, D.A.; Ogle, C.C.; Johnson, P.N.; Cameron, E.K. 1999: Threatened and uncommon plants of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 37: 603-628.
- de Lange, P.J.; Norton, D.A.; Heenan, P.B.; Courtney, S.P.; Molloy, B.P.J.; Ogle, C.C.; Rance, B.D.; Johnson, P.N.; Hitchmough, R. 2004: Threatened and uncommon plants of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 42: 45-76.
- Hitchmough, R. (comp.) 2002: New Zealand Threat Classification System lists 2002. *Threatened Species Occasional Publication* 23. Department of Conservation, Wellington. 210 p. Electronic version available from the DOC website: www.doc.govt.nz.
- Molloy, J.; Davis, A. 1992: Setting priorities for the conservation of New Zealand's threatened plants and animals. Department of Conservation, Wellington. 44 p.
- Molloy, J.; Davis, A. 1994: Setting priorities for the conservation of New Zealand's threatened plants and animals. 2nd edition. Collated by C. Tisdall. Department of Conservation, Wellington. 64 p.
- Molloy, J.; Bell, B.; Clout, M.; de Lange, P.; Gibbs, G.; Given, D.; Norton, D.; Smith, N.; Stephens, T. 2002: Classifying species according to threat of extinction—a system for New Zealand. *Threatened Species Occasional Publication* 22. Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Department of Conservation, Wellington. 26 p. Electronic version available from the DOC website: www.doc.govt.nz.

Appendix 1

TAXONOMIC LISTS BY THREAT CATEGORY

Taxa (as classified in 2004) are listed by threat category. Qualifiers are given where appropriate. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) listings are also shown where applicable.

Extinct

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Chatham Island bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i>		
Chatham Island fernbird	<i>Bowdleria rufescens</i>		
Chatham rail	<i>Cabalus modestus</i>		
South Island kokako	<i>Callaeas cinerea cinerea</i>		
Little Barrier Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica barrierensis</i>		NT (for <i>C. aucklandica</i> s.l. ^c)
Stewart Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica iredalei</i>		NT (for <i>C. aucklandica</i> s.l. ^c)
New Zealand quail	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i>		
Dieffenbach's rail	<i>Gallirallus dieffenbachii</i>		
Huia	<i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i>		
New Zealand little bittern	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i>		
Auckland Island merganser	<i>Mergus australis</i>		
Laughing owl	<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i>		
Stephens Island wren	<i>Traversia lyalli</i>		
South Island piopio	<i>Turnagra capensis</i>		
North Island piopio	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i>		
Bush wren	<i>Xenicus longipes</i>		
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Grayling	<i>Prototroctes oxyrhynchus</i>	HI	EX
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Kawekaweau	<i>Hoplodactylus delcourti</i>		EX
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema punctellum</i> Broun, 1921		EX
Akaroa weevil	<i>Megacolabus sculpturatus</i> Broun, 1893	OL	
Weevil	<i>Tbotmus balli</i> Broun, 1911		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

^c Subspecies likely to be elevated to species level in the future.

Continued on next page

Extinct—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus elevata</i> (Climo, 1978)		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Snail	“Elletia” “aucklandensis” (NMNZ M.127901)	OL	
Native bee, manuscript name “tautahi”	<i>Leioproctus</i> “otautahi”		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum</i> “spelles”		
Flax snail	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Herangi Hill”		VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Kohuronaki”	OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Lepidium obtusatum</i> Kirk		
	<i>Logania depressa</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Myosotis traversii</i> var. <i>cinerascens</i> (Petrie) L.B. Moore (WELT 2585)	DP	
	<i>Stellaria elatinoides</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Trilepidea adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Tiegh.		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> (a) (CHR 365358; Zoo)	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Nationally Critical

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BATS			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Southern North Island southern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata tuberculata</i> (southern North Island)	HI	VU A2c, C2a (for <i>M. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Campbell Island teal	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	CD, HI, OL	CR D
Okarito brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	CD, RF, OL	CR C1
Southern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus obscurus</i>	CD, HI, OL	EN C1
Orange-fronted parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	HI, EF	CR C1, C2 a(i)(ii), C2 b
White heron	<i>Egretta alba modesta</i>	ST, SO, OL	
White tern	<i>Gygis alba royana</i>	SO, OL	
Chatham Island oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	CD, RC	EN D1
Chatham Island pigeon, parea	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL	EN D
Black stilt	<i>Himantopus novaezelandiae</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL	CR C2 a(i), D
Bounty Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>	DP	CR B2 a,c(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)
Kermadec white-faced storm petrel	<i>Pelagodroma marina albiclunus</i>	DP, HI, OL?	
Black robin	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	ST, HI	EN D
Takahe	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	CD, ST, HI	EN D
Taiko	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	CD, OL	CR A1 e B2 a, b(v) C1 C2 a(i) D
New Zealand fairy tern	<i>Sterna nereis davisae</i>	OL, CD, HI	
Kakapo	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	CD, HI	CR D
New Zealand shore plover, tuturuatu	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	ST, HI, CD	EN D
Taxonomically indeterminate			
South Island brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "South Island"	HI, OL	EN A2 a,c
Haast tokoeka	<i>Apteryx</i> "Haast"	RF, OL, CD	
Campbell Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha</i> "Campbell"	DP, OL	
Codfish Island South Georgian diving petrel	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i> "Codfish Island"	HI, OL	
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Liverwort	<i>Acromastigum brachyphyllum</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Acromastigum verticale</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella recurva</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella scottii</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Anastrophyllum papillosum</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Andrewsianthus bodgsonae</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Austroscyphus nitidissimus</i>	OL	
Moss	<i>Bartramia alaris</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	TO, DP	
Liverwort	<i>Bragginsella anomala</i>	OL	
Moss	<i>Bryum tenudens</i> (Dixon & Sainsbury)	DP	
Moss	<i>Calliergidium austro-stramineum</i> (Mull. Hal.) E.B. Bartram	SO, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Nationally Critical—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Liverwort	<i>Cbeilolejeunea tenella</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea cardiocarpa</i>	DP, SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea ellipsoidea</i>	DP, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea falcidentata</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea pulchella</i> var. <i>stylifera</i>		
Moss	<i>Crossidium davidai</i> Catcheside	SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Crossidium gebeebii</i> (Broth.) Broth.	SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Cyclodictyon blumeinum</i> (Mull. Hal.) O. Kuntze	ST, SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Dicranoweisia spenceri</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP	
Moss	<i>Didymodon calycinus</i> Dixon	DP	
Moss	<i>Ditrichum brachycarpum</i> Hampe	TO, OL	
Moss	<i>Ditrichum rufo-aureum</i> (Hampe) Willis	OL, DP, TO	
Liverwort	<i>Dumortiera hirsuta</i>	SO	
Moss	<i>Epipterygium opararensense</i> Fife & A.J. Shaw	OL	
Moss	<i>Erpodium glaucum</i> (Wilson) I.G. Stone	S?O	
Moss	<i>Goniomitrium acuminatum</i> Hook. & Wilson	SO	
Moss	<i>Grimmia plagiopoda</i> Hedw.	TO	
Moss	<i>Hampeella pallens</i> (Sande Lac.) M. Fleisch.	DP, SO	
Liverwort	<i>Herzobryum atrocapillum</i>	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum filiforme</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum vermiculare</i>	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Isolembidium anomalum</i> var. <i>anomalum</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Isotachis westlandica</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Leiomitra julacea</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea cyanophora</i>		
Moss	<i>Lindbergia maritima</i> Lewinsky	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia autoica</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia nivicola</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia pumicola</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia subalpina</i>	DP	
Moss	<i>Macromitrium angulatum</i> Mitt.	S?O, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Nephelejeunea talinayi</i> (S. Arnell) Grolle	OL, T?O	
Liverwort	<i>Pachyschistochila papillifera</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Paracromastigum fiordlandiae</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum bodgsoniae</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Phaeoceros birticalyx</i>	S?O	
Moss	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i> subsp. <i>readeri</i> (Mull. Hal.) B.C. Tan	S?O	
Moss	<i>Physcomitrium pusillum</i> Hook.f. & Wilson	TO	
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila baylisii</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila fragmentisima</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila hatcheri</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila kermadecensis</i>	OL	
Moss	<i>Plagiopus oederiana</i> (Sw.) H.A. Crum & L.E. Anderson	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Ptychanthus stephensoniana</i>	DP, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia intercellula</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia pseudodendroceros</i>	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia umida</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila pellucida</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila pluriciliata</i>		
Moss	<i>Scorpiurium cucullatum</i> (Mitt.) Hedenäs	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Seppeltia succuba</i>	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Telaranea exigua</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Telaranea plumulosa</i>	S?O, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Temnoma angustifolium</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Xenoballus vulcanicus</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Liverwort	<i>Breviantbus</i> sp.	OL, DP	
Liverwort	<i>Frullania</i> "Radar Bush"	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia</i> aff. <i>pallidevirens</i>	SO	
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Lowland longjaw galaxias	<i>Galaxias cobitinis</i>	EF, HI	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Snail	<i>Lymnaea tomentosa</i> (Pfeiffer, 1855)		
Caddisfly	<i>Oeconesus angustus</i> Ward, 1997	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Pseudoeconesus baasti</i> Ward, 1997	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Psilochorema spinibarapax</i> Ward, 1996	DP, OL	
Diving beetle	<i>Rbantus plantaris</i> Sharp	DP	
Diving beetle	<i>Rbantus schauinslandi</i> Ordish, 1989	DP	
Caddisfly	<i>Tipbobiosis binewai</i> Ward, 1995	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Tipbobiosis kuscheli</i> Wise, 1972	OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Tipbobiosis quadrifurca</i> Ward, 1997	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Tipbobiosis schmidi</i> Ward, 1998	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Tipbobiosis trifurca</i> McFarlane, 1981		
FROGS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Archev's frog	<i>Leiopelma archeyi</i>		CR A2ae
Hamilton's frog	<i>Leiopelma hamiltoni</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL	EN D
FUNGI			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Austrogaster novaezealandiae</i>	OL	
	<i>Berggrenia cyclospora</i>	OL	
	<i>Cantbarellus elsae</i>	OL	
	<i>Chalciporus aurantiacus</i>		
	<i>Chlorovibrissea bicolor</i>	OL	
	<i>Chlorovibrissea melanoclora</i>	OL	
	<i>Chlorovibrissea tasmanica</i>	OL	
Fischer's egg	<i>Claustula fischeri</i> K.M. Curtis, 1926	DP, ST, TO, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Nationally Critical—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Colpoma nothofagi</i>		
	<i>Cordierites acanthophora</i>	OL	
	<i>Dicbomitus newbookii</i>		
	<i>Gomphus dingleyae</i>	OL	
	<i>Gomphus novaezelandiae</i>	OL	
	<i>Gyroporus castaneus</i>	OL	
	<i>Hysterangium youngii</i>	OL	
	<i>Inonotus chondromyelus</i>		
	<i>Lactarius maruiaensis</i>	OL	
	<i>Phallobata alba</i>		
	<i>Phanerochaete citrina</i>	OL	
	<i>Phanerochaete corymbata</i>	OL	
	<i>Phanerochaete luteoaurantiaca</i>	OL	
Septate-spored polypore	<i>Polyporus septosporus</i> P.K. Buchanan & Ryvarden, 1998	DP, TO, OL	
Chatham Island sow thistle rust	<i>Puccinia embergeriae</i> McKenzie & P.R. Johnst. ined.	ST, OL	
	<i>Puccinia freycinetiae</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramaria aureorbiza</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramaria avellaneovortex</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramaria basirobusta</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramaria junquilleovortex</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramaria piedmontiana</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramariopsis avellanea</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramariopsis avellaneoinversa</i>	OL	
	<i>Ramariopsis tortuosa</i>	OL	
	<i>Russula inquinata</i>	DP, OL	
	<i>Russula littoralis</i>	OL	
	<i>Russula miniata</i>	DP, OL	
	<i>Russula papakatensis</i>	DP, OL	
	<i>Russula pleurogena</i>	OL	
	<i>Russula solitaria</i>	DP, OL	
Russula	<i>Russula vivida</i> McNabb, 1973	DP	
	<i>Sarcosoma orientale</i>		
	<i>Squamanita squarrulosa</i>	OL	
	<i>Thaxterogaster cartilagineus</i>	OL	
	<i>Uredo chathamica</i>	OL	
	<i>Uredo salicorniae</i>		
	<i>Volvariella surrecta</i>	OL	
	<i>Xylaria wellingtonensis</i>	OL	
	<i>Xylaria zealandica</i>	OL	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Pukatea bracket	<i>Ganoderma</i> sp. "Awaroa"	HI	
	Undescribed genus (Trichocomaceae)	DP	
MACROALGAE			
Taxonomically determinate			
Red seaweed—Bangiales	<i>Dione arcuata</i>	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Polychaete worm	<i>Boccardia magniovata</i>		
Barnacle	<i>Chionelasmus darwini</i> (Pilsbry, 1907)	DP	
Octopus	<i>Cirroctopus hochbergi</i> O'Shea, 2000	DP, HI	
Barnacle	<i>Ibla idiotica</i> Batham, 1945		
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis chathamensis</i> O'Shea, 2000	DP, HI	
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis mero</i> O'Shea, 2000	DP, HI	
Echinoid	<i>Porterpygus kieri</i> Baker, 1984	DP	
Polychaete worm	<i>Spio aequalis</i>		
Barnacle	<i>Volcanolepas osbeai</i> (Buckeridge, 2000)	OL	
Sea daisy	<i>Xyloplax medusifformis</i> Baker, Rowe & Clark, 1987	DP	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Giant seep clam	<i>Calyptogena</i> sp. (NZOI)		
MARINE MAMMALS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Bryde's whale	<i>Balaenoptera edeni/brydei</i>	SO, DP	DD
Maui's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori maui</i>	CD, HI	EN A1d, C1 (for <i>C. hectori</i> s.l.)
Southern elephant seal	<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	S?O, HI	
Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	SO, DP	LR/cd
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Grand skink	<i>Oligosoma grande</i>	CD, HI	VU C2a
Otago skink	<i>Oligosoma ottagense</i>	CD, HI	VU C2a
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Open Bay Islands gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> sp. "Open Bay Islands gecko"	DP, OL	
Coromandel striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Coromandel populations		
Open Bay Island skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Open Bay Island skink"	DP, OL	
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Moth	<i>Aletia cyanopetra</i> (Meyrick, 1927)	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Asolemia cresswelli</i> (Climo, 1978)	DP	
Nemertine worm	<i>Antiponemertes allisonae</i> (Moore, 1973)	OL	VU D2
Aphid	<i>Apbis coprosmae</i> Laing ex Tilyard		
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon okarito</i> Palma & Price, 2004		
Moth	<i>Archyala culta</i> Philpott, 1931	OL	
Moth	<i>Archyala opulenta</i> Philpott, 1926	DP	
Moth	<i>Asaphodes imperfecta</i> (Philpott, 1905)	DP, HI	
Moth	<i>Asaphodes obarata</i> F & R, 1875	DP, HI	
Stick insect	<i>Asteliaphasma naomi</i> (Salmon)	OL, DP	
Moth	<i>Australothbis volatilis</i> Matthews & Patrick, 1998	HI	
Moth	<i>Bityla pallida</i> (Hudson, 1905)	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Chaureopa roscoeii</i> Climo, 1985	DP	
Moth	<i>Chersadaula ocbrogaster</i> Meyrick, 1923	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Nationally Critical—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Climocella pukanui</i> Goulstone & Brook, 1999	OL	
Bird louse	<i>Coloceras harrisoni</i> (Tendeiro, 1972)		
Moth	<i>Coridomorpha stella</i> Meyrick, 1914	DP	
Snail	<i>Cytora hirsutissima</i> (Powell, 1951)	RC, OL	DD
Snail	<i>Delouagapia tasmani</i>	OL	
Moth	<i>Elachista eurychora</i> (Meyrick, 1919)	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Erebthias lychmopa</i> Meyrick, 1927		
Moth	<i>Euxoa cerapachodes</i> Guenée, 1868	DP, OL	
Snail	<i>Fectola melchior</i> Goulstone & Brook, 1999	OL	
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha cumberi</i> (Powell, 1941)	DP, OL	
Mokohinau stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus itbaginis</i> (Broun, 1893)	OL	
Spider—Cyatholipidae	<i>Hanea paturau</i> Forster, 1988	OL, DP	
Moth	<i>Heterocrossa maculata</i> (Philpott, 1927)	DP	
Open Bay Island leech	<i>Hirudobdella antipodum</i> (Benham, 1904)	OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis abdita</i> Johns, 2004	OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis bidentella</i> Johns, 2004		
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis brevicula</i> Butcher, 1984	OL	
Moth	<i>Izatha psychra</i> (Meyrick, 1883)	DP	
Moth	<i>Izatha rigescens</i> Meyrick, 1929	DP	
Nematode	<i>Longidorus waikouaiti</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997	DP, OL	
Weevil	<i>Lyperobius nesidiotes</i> Kuschel	ST, OL	
Ida Valley carabid	<i>Mecodema laeviceps</i> Broun, 1904		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus sinuatus</i> Broun, 1886	OL, DP	
Mercury Islands tusked weta	<i>Motuweta isolata</i> Johns, 1997	EF, OL	
Moth	<i>Orocrambus fugitivellus</i> (Hudson, 1950)	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Orthoclydon pseudostinaria</i> (Hudson, 1918)		
Aphid	<i>Paradoxaphis aristoteliae</i> Sunde, 1987	DP	
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus transitans</i> Suter, 1892	OL	
Pimelea bug	<i>Pimeleocoris viridis</i> Eyles & Schuh, 2003	DP	
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi caperatus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	VU D2 (for <i>P. bollonsi</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus ambagiosus</i> Suter, 1906	RC?, HI, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus consobrinus</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus keenorum</i> Powell, 1947	CD, ST, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus pandora</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus watti</i> Powell, 1947	CD, HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus whareana</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gagei</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi brunnea</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi otakia</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Harvestman	<i>Prasmiola unica</i> Forster, 1954	OL	
Slug	<i>Pseudaneitea ramsayi</i> Climo, 1973	RC, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops antipodensis</i>	OL	
Bird louse	<i>Quadriceps dominella</i> Timmermann, 1953		
Bird louse	<i>Quadriceps novaeseelandiae</i> Timmermann, 1953		
Nematode	<i>Radopholus cavenessi</i> Egunjobi, 1968	DP, OL	
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Apterocola) rodericki</i> Palma, 1991		
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Rallicola) takabe</i> Holloway, 1956		
Snail	<i>Rhytida oconnori</i> Powell, 1946	OL	CR B1+2d
Snail	<i>Rhytidarex buddlei</i> (Powell, 1948)	OL	
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina (Saemundssonina) chatbamensis</i> Timmermann, 1977		
Paua slug	<i>Schizoglossa gigantea</i> Powell, 1930	OL	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss homerensis</i> Morris, 2003		
Moth	<i>Statbmopoda campylocha</i> Meyrick, 1889	OL	
Moth	<i>Titanomis sisyrota</i> Meyrick, 1888	DP	
Moth	<i>Trachypepla roseata</i> Philpott, 1923	OL, DP	
Moth	<i>Xanthorboe bulbulata</i> (Guenée, 1868)	HI	
Pitt Island longhorn	<i>Xylotoles costatus</i> Pascoe, 1875	OL	EN D
Spider—Miturgidae	<i>Zealocetus cardronaensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1974	OL, DP	
Back Beach beetle	<i>Zecillenius tillyardi</i> (Brookes, 1927)		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Moth	<i>Arctesthes</i> sp. “Von”	DP	
Leaf-vein slug	Athoracophorid “Mt Hikurangi”	OL	
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 3 (NMNZ M.151429) “Waiare”	DP, OL	
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> “Kohaihai” (NMNZ M.36649)	DP, OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 46 (NMNZ M.87828)	DP	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 164 (NMNZ M.88458)	OL	
A pleasing fungus beetle	<i>Cryptodacne</i> sp. “Chatham”		
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 11 (NMNZ M.87893)	HI, OL	
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.29346)	HI, OL	
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 13 (NMNZ M.29345)	HI, OL	
Snail	<i>Egestula</i> “broomfieldi” (NMNZ M.78965)	OL	
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha</i> “marstoni” (NMNZ M.22464)	OL, DP	
Stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. “Sisters”	DP, OL	
Moth	Gracillariidae n. sp. “teucridium”	DP	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Cape Campbell”	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis</i> n. sp.		
Moth	<i>Kiwaia</i> sp. “Cloudy Bay”	HI, EF, OL	
Native bee	<i>Leioproctus</i> “nunui”	HI, OL	
Bird louse	<i>Longimenopon</i> sp.		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. “Te Paki”	DP, OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 8 “Omeo Hut”	OL	
Moth	<i>Meterana</i> “Foveaux Strait”	HI	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Castlepoint”	OL	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Cape Turnagain”	OL	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Mason Bay”	HI, OL	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Rahu Saddle”	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “South Shag River”	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Waiho Flats”	HI, OL	
Bird louse	<i>Penetirmus</i> sp.		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus</i> “wallacei” (NMNZ M.88229)		
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi</i> “West”	OL	VU D2 (for <i>P. bollonsi</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Hauptoto”	CD, HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Kauaetewhakaheke Stream”	DP, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Poroiiki”	CD, HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Rangiora”	DP, HI, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Tapotupotu”	OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Te Paki”	CD, ST, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Tirikawa Coast”	HI, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Tirikawa Trig”	DP, HI, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Anatoki Range”	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Baton”	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Mt Augustus”	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> “Haidinger”	ST, HI, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> “millertoni”	DP, OL	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Snail	Punctidae sp. 6 (NMNZ M.151458)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 27 (NMNZ M.79798)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 226 (NMNZ M.154908)	OL	
Moth	<i>Sabatinca</i> sp. “Secretary Island”	DP, OL	
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina (Puffinoecus)</i> sp.		
Moth	<i>Scythris</i> sp. “stripe”	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella</i> sp. “olearia”	DP	
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> “Mount Tuhua”	DP, OL	
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Acaena rorida</i> B.H. Macmill.	CD, OL	
	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> subsp. <i>grandis</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange et E.K. Cameron	RC, OL	
	<i>Anzybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	CD, HI, RF, EF, OL	
	<i>Atriplex hollowayi</i> de Lange et D.A. Norton	CD, EF	
	<i>Brachyscome pinnata</i> Hook.f.	CD, OL	
	<i>Carex dolomitica</i> Heenan et de Lange	CD, OL	
	<i>Carmichaelia hollowayi</i> G. Simpson	CD, RF	
	<i>Carmichaelia muritai</i> (A.W. Purdie) Heenan	CD	CR D
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> Kirk var. <i>macmabonii</i>	ST	
	<i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A. Braun et Asch. subsp. <i>minima</i>	SO, EF	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Ceratocephala pungens</i> Garn.:Jones	HI, EF	
	<i>Christella dentata</i> (Forssk.) Brownsey et Jermy s.s.	CD, SO, RF, OL, HI	
	<i>Clianthus puniceus</i> (G. Don) Sol. ex Lindl.	CD, HI, OL	EN D
	<i>Coprosma spatulata</i> subsp. <i>bikuruana</i> de Lange et Heenan	CD, HI, OL	
	<i>Cortaderia turbaria</i> Connor	CD, RF, OL	
	<i>Crassula bunua</i> A.P. Druce	HI	
	<i>Davallia tasmanii</i> subsp. <i>cristata</i> von Konrat, Braggins et de Lange	CD, RF, OL, ST	
	<i>Gunnera hamiltonii</i> Kirk	CD, ST, RF	
	<i>Hebe breviracemosa</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI, OL	
	<i>Hebe societatis</i> Bayly et Kellow	OL, DP	
	<i>Lepidium banksii</i> Kirk	CD, HI	
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>matau</i> (Petrie) Thell.	CD, HI, EF	
	<i>Leptinella filiformis</i> (Hook.f.) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb	EW, CD, HI	
	<i>Linguella puberula</i> Hook.f.	HI, EF	
	<i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamicum</i> Cockayne (CHR 417633)	CD, EF	
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> f. <i>hirta</i> Heenan	CD, HI	
	<i>Metrosideros bartlettii</i> J.W. Dawson	CD, HI	EN D
	<i>Myosotis albosericea</i> Hook.f.	ST, OL	
	<i>Myosotis angustata</i> Cheeseman	ST, OL	
	<i>Myosotis australis</i> var. <i>lytteltonensis</i> Laing et A. Wall	CD, HI, EF	
	<i>Myosotis cheesemanii</i> Petrie	DP, EF	
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> Hook.f. var. <i>petiolata</i>	DP, HI, OL	
	<i>Neopaxia drucei</i> Heenan	ST, OL	
	<i>Olearia gardneri</i> Heads	CD, HI, RF	
	<i>Pachycladon exilis</i> (Heenan) Heenan et A. Mitch.	CD, HI, OL	
	<i>Pennantia baylisiana</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.) G.T.S. Baylis	CD, RF, OL, ST	CR D
	<i>Pittosporum turneri</i> Petrie	CD, RC	LR/cd
	<i>Poa spania</i> Edgar et Molloy	CD, OL	
	<i>Poa sudicola</i> Edgar	DP, ST	
	<i>Pomaderris apetala</i> subsp. <i>maritima</i> N.G. Walsh et F. Coates	CD, SO, RF	
	<i>Pterostylis micromega</i> Hook.f.	CD, HI, EF	
	<i>Puccinellia raroflorens</i> Edgar	CD, DP	
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> subsp. <i>chathamica</i> (Cheeseman) Edgar	DP	
	<i>Sebaea ovata</i> (Labill.) R. Br.	CD, SO, HI, EF	
	<i>Sicyos australis</i> Endl.	CD, TO	
	<i>Tecomantbe speciosa</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	CD, RF, OL	
	<i>Thelymitra sanscilia</i> Hatch	DP, EF	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>tararua</i> J.A. Petterson	DP, ST	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Botrychium</i> aff. <i>lunaria</i> (CHR 289336; NW Nelson)	TO	
	<i>Calocbilus</i> aff. <i>herbaceus</i> (CHR 65825; Kaimaumu)	SO, EF	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (a) (CHR 500569; Awahokomo)	CD, EF, OL	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 65058; Reporoa Bog)	DP	
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentata</i> (b) (CHR 469722; Mangaweka)	CD, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (a) (CHR 511522; Clutha River)	HI, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (b) (CHR 516324; Leatham)	CD, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (i) (CHR 395643; Fyfe River)	OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (j) (CHR 516302; Lake Heron)	HI, OL	
	<i>Euphrasia</i> (a) (CHR 471903; “white”)	EF, OL	
	<i>Festuca</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (AK 252541; Awahokomo)	CD, EF, OL	
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (a) (CHR 529112; Mt Brown)		
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (b) (CHR 529111; Pareora River)	OL	
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (e) (CHR 542276; Manahune)	OL	
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>saxosa</i> (AK 7316; Charleston)	OL	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>bishopiana</i> (AK 202263; Hikurangi Swamp)	CD, HI, OL	
	<i>Hypsela</i> aff. <i>rivalis</i> (CHR 369981; Burgoo Stream)	EF, OL	
	<i>Isoetes</i> aff. <i>kirkii</i> (CHR 247118A; Lake Omapere)	OL	
	<i>Koeleria</i> aff. <i>novozelandica</i> (AK 252546; Awahokomo)	CD, OL	
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (a) (AK 230459; Chatham Islands)	CD, OL	
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (d) (AK 255607; Mangere)	EF, OL	
	<i>Leptinella</i> (a) (CHR 515297; Clutha River)		
	<i>Limosella</i> (b) (CHR 515038; Manutahi)	ST	
	<i>Meliccytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (b) (AK 235617; Mt Burnett)	CD, OL	
	<i>Microtis</i> aff. <i>unifolia</i> (CHR 532775; Fox)	DP, OL	
	<i>Myosotis</i> (b) (CHR 386966; Mt Tapuae-O-Uenuku)	OL	
	<i>Olearia</i> aff. <i>odorata</i> (CHR 386084; Canterbury Plains)	RF	
	<i>Pachycladon</i> aff. <i>fastigiata</i> (CHR 279206; Chalk Range)		
	<i>Pimelea</i> (a) (CHR 495025; Turakina)	CD, HI	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (a) (CHR 282959; Te Mata Peak)	OL	
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>angulata</i> (AK 212143; Woodhill)		
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (AKU 19876; Hope)		
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>royi</i> (CHR 513327; Waihao)	HI, OL	
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (a) (WELT 79140; Ahipara)	CD, DP, HI, EF	
	<i>Tmesipteris</i> aff. <i>tannensis</i> (CHR 496779; Banks Peninsula)	DP	
	<i>Trichomanes</i> (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	DP, OL	
	<i>Trisetum</i> aff. <i>lepidum</i> (AK 251835; Awahokomo)	CD, EF, OL	
	<i>Uncinia perplexa</i> Heenan et de Lange	CD, HI, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Nationally Endangered

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BATS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Northern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata aupourica</i>	DP, HI	VU A2c, C2a (for <i>M. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Long-tailed bat (South Island)	<i>Cbalinolobus tuberculata</i> (South Island)	DP, HI	VU A2bc (for <i>C. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
South Island southern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata tuberculata</i> (South Island)	HI	VU A2c, C2a (for <i>M. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "North Island"	HI, CD	EN A2 a,c
Grey duck	<i>Anas superciliosa superciliosa</i>	SO	
Australasian bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	TO, HI	
Stewart Island fernbird, matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata stewartiana</i>	HI	NT (for <i>B. punctata</i> s.l.)
North Island kokako	<i>Callaeas cinerea wilsoni</i>	CD, HI, RF	EN A1 a b c e B1 a b(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v) B2 a b(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)(v) C1
Forbes' parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL	EN C2 a(ii)
Eastern rockhopper penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome filiboli</i>	TO	
Fiordland crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	HI	VU C1 2,a(i)
Erect-crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>		
North Island weka	<i>Gallirallus australis greyi</i>	HI, EF	NT (for <i>G. australis</i> s.l.)
Stewart Island weka	<i>Gallirallus australis scotti</i>	ST, HI	NT (for <i>G. australis</i> s.l.)
Blue duck, whio	<i>Hymenolaimus malacborhynchus</i>	HI	EN C1, 2A(i)
Chatham Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>		CR B2 a,c(i)(ii)(iii)(iv)
Yellowhead, mohua	<i>Moboua ochrocephala</i>	HI, EF	EN A 2a,e
South Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis meridionalis</i>	HI	EN A 2a,e
North Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis</i>	HI	EN A 2a,e
Kea	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>		VU C 1, 2a(ii)
Stitchbird, hibi	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	HI, OL	VU D2
Stewart Island robin	<i>Petroica australis rakiura</i>	HI	
Chatham Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala chathamensis</i>	RC, HI	
South Island saddleback, tieke	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus carunculatus</i>	HI	LC
Crested grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus australis</i>	SO, HI, RC	
Chatham Island tui	<i>Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	ST, HI, OL	
Chatham petrel	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	CD, OL, RC	CR B2 a,b(v)
Kermadec petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	SO, HI, ST	
Hutton's shearwater	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	HI, OL	EB B2 a,b(v)
Black-fronted tern	<i>Sterna albobriata</i>	HI	EN A2 e
Grey-headed mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	TO, OL	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Southern falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "southern"		NT

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Moss	<i>Archidium elatum</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP	EN B1+2c
Liverwort	<i>Breviantbus flavus</i>	TO	
Liverwort	<i>Cephalobus squarrosus</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei</i>	S?O	
Moss	<i>Chorisodontium aciphyllum</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.	SO, HI	
Moss	<i>Fissidens berteroi</i> (Mont.) Mull. Hal.	S?O	
Moss	<i>Fissidens integerrimus</i> Mitt.	S?O	
Moss	<i>Fissidens strictus</i> Hook.f. & Wilson	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Goebelobryum unguiculatum</i>	HI, SO	
Liverwort	<i>Neogrollea notabilis</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum australe</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum preissei</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Radula papulosa</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Ricciocarpos natans</i>	SO, HI	
Moss	<i>Seligeria diminuta</i> (R. Br. bis) Dixon		
Liverwort	<i>Stenolejeunea acuminata</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea</i> sp. 1		
Liverwort	<i>Siphonolejeunea</i> "rock"	HI	
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Canterbury mudfish	<i>Neobanna burrowsius</i>	HI	VU B1+2bcd
Northland mudfish	<i>Neobanna beleios</i>	DP, HI	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercialia banksiensis</i> McFarlane, 1939	OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosis styx</i> McFarlane, 1951		
FROGS			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Maud Island frog	<i>Leiopelma pakeka</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL	VU D2
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Squid	<i>Idioteuthis cordiformis</i> (Chun, 1908)	SO, HI	
Lamp shell	<i>Pumilus antiquatus</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Barnacle	<i>Ibla</i> sp.	DP, HI, OL	
MARINE MAMMALS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Hector's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori hectori</i>	CD	EN A1d, C1 (for <i>C. hectori</i> s.l.)
Southern right whale	<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	RC, SO, HI	LR/cd

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Chevron skink	<i>Oligosoma bomalonotum</i>	HI	VU D2
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Southern North Island speckled skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> aff. <i>infrapunctatum</i> "Southern North Island"	HI, DP	
Spotted skink "Central Canterbury"	<i>Oligosoma</i> aff. <i>lineoocellatum</i> "Central Canterbury"	HI	
Brothers Island tuatara	<i>Sphenodon guntheri</i>	ST	VU D1+2
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Bird louse	<i>Acidoproctus gottwaldbirschi</i> (Eichler, 1958)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus fallax</i> Powell, 1952	OL	
Cook Strait click beetle	<i>Amychus granulatus</i> (Broun, 1886)	HI	
Stephens Island weevil	<i>Anagotus stephenensis</i> Kuschel, 1982	HI, OL	
Aphid	<i>Apbis bealyi</i> Cottier, 1953		
Moth	<i>Asaphodes frivola</i> (Meyrick, 1913)	DP	
Moth	<i>Asaphodes stinaria</i> (Guenee, 1868)	DP	
Bird louse	<i>Austrogoniodes strutbeus</i> Harrison, 1915		
Robust grasshopper	<i>Brachasptis robustus</i> Bigelow, 1967 s.s.	HI	
Moth	<i>Cephalissa siria</i> Meyrick, 1884	HI	
Bird louse	<i>Colpocephalum pilgrimi</i> Price, 1967		
Herekopare weta	<i>Deinacrida carinata</i> Salmon, 1950	DP	
Little Barrier giant weta	<i>Deinacrida heteracantha</i> White, 1842	HI, OL	VU D2
Mahoenui giant weta	<i>Deinacrida maboenui</i> Gibbs, 1999	CD, ST, HI	
Spider—Pisauridae	<i>Dolomedes schauinslandi</i> Simon, 1899	OL	
Moth	<i>Ericodesma aerodana</i> (Meyrick, 1881)	DP	
Snail	<i>Flammulina tepakiensis</i> Gardner, 1977	DP	
Bird louse	<i>Forficuloecus meinertzbageni</i> Guimarães, 1974		
Bird louse	<i>Forficuloecus pilgrimi</i> Guimarães, 1985		
Canterbury knobbed weevil	<i>Hadramphus tuberculatus</i> (Pascoe, 1877)	DP	EX
Bird louse	<i>Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		
Moth	<i>Kiwaia jeanae</i> Philpott, 1930	HI, OL	
Moth	<i>Kupea electilis</i> Philpott, 1930	OL	
Stephens Island ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum costellum</i> Broun, 1903	CD, HI, OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus parallelus</i> Watt, 1988	HI	
Bird louse	<i>Neopsittaconirmus kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus jansoni</i> Gaskin, 1975		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus sophistes</i> (Meyrick, 1905)	HI	
Bird louse	<i>Phlopterus novaezealandiae</i> Palma & Price, 2000		
Snail	<i>Phrixognathus murdochi</i> Suter, 1894	DP	
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi arbutus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	VU D2 (for <i>P. bollonsi</i> s.l.)
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi bollonsi</i> Suter, 1908	RC, HI, OL	VU D2 (for <i>P. bollonsi</i> s.l.)

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Nationally Endangered—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus annectens</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus michiei</i> Powell, 1951	CD, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus paraspiritus</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi aurea</i> (Powell, 1946)	HI, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi gilliesi</i> (Smith, 1880)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi jamesoni</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi kaburangica</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi montana</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938) red form	CD, RF, OL	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938) yellow form	CD, RF	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria johnstoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria rotella</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, RF	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria ruforadiata</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana rossiana</i> (Powell, 1930)	DP	DD (for <i>P. rossiana</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba harveyi</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba mouatae</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba prouseorum</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP, RF, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba richardsoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi florida</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi koputaroa</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi latizona</i> (Powell, 1949)	HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi tararuaensis</i> (Powell, 1938)	HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi traversi</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, HI	DD (for <i>P. traversi</i> s.l.)
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria bicolorata</i> Given, 1964	HI	
Cromwell chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria lewisii</i> Broun, 1904	CD, OL	CR B1+2c
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudobelops clandestinus</i> Watt, 1971		
Moth	<i>Schiffermuelleria orthobphanes</i> (Meyrick, 1905)	OL	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss childi</i> Jamieson, 1999		
Moth	<i>Stathmopoda albimaculata</i> Philpott, 1931	DP	
Weevil	<i>Stephanorhynchus insolitus</i> Broun, 1893		
Moth	<i>Theoxena scissaria</i> (Guenée, 1868)	DP, EF?	
Bird louse	<i>Trabeculus flemingi</i> Timmermann, 1959		
Snail	<i>Wainuia clarki</i> Powell, 1936	DP	CR B1+2ab
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe frigida</i> Howes, 1946	DP	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Bird louse	<i>Anaticola</i> sp.		
Grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis</i> "lowland"	DP	
Bird louse	<i>Brueelia</i> sp. (kokako)		
Bird louse	<i>Brueelia</i> sp. (saddleback)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 27 (NMNZ M.58110)	DP, OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 165 (NMNZ M.99147)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Charopidae sp. 166 (NMNZ M.79360)	DP, OL	
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 14 (NMNZ M.151437)	DP, HI, OL	
Moth	<i>Declana</i> sp. “grey toreuta”		
Moth	<i>Dicbromodes</i> “Cloudy Bay”	DP, ST?, HI, OL	
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora subobscurata</i> (Walker, 1862) species complex “eastern Otago”	HI	
Moth	<i>Graphania</i> cf. <i>tetrachroa</i> “olearia”		
Moth	<i>Kiwaia</i> “plains jumper”	DP, HI	
Carabid	<i>Loxomerus</i> sp. “Bollons Island”	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Maoritenes</i> sp. “olearia”		
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> “Omarama”		
Metallic green ground beetle	<i>Megadromus antarcticus</i> subsp. 1		
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “Cape Campbell”	HI	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> “northern”	HI	
Moth	<i>Orocrambus</i> “Mackenzie Basin”	OL	
Moth	<i>Pasiphila</i> sp. “olearia”		
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus</i> “Ngaupoko”	HI, RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Buller River”		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Gunner River”	CD, DP, RF	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Maungaharuru”	HI	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Owen”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Parapara”	CD, RF, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “patrickensis” (sensu Powell, 1949)	HI, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> “Heaphy”	CD, RF, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba</i> “Gouland Range”	DP, OL	
Moth	<i>Protosynaema</i> sp. “olearia”	HI	
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia</i> sp. “knobby”	HI	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 12 (NMNZ M.87990)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 20 (NMNZ M.116650, “Microloaoma” “unicolorata”)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 64 (NMNZ M.68410)	DP	
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Aciphylla traversii</i> (F. Muell.) Hook.f.	CD, EF, OL	
	<i>Ackama nubicola</i> de Lange	CD, RF, OL	
	<i>Amphibromus fluitans</i> Kirk	EF, TO	
	<i>Asplenium pauperequitum</i> Brownsey et P. Jackson	CD, HI, EF, OL	
	<i>Astelia chatbamica</i> (Skotts.) L.B. Moore	CD, RF, OL	
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> Connor et Molloy subsp. <i>calcis</i>	CD, ST, OL	
	<i>Boehmeria australis</i> var. <i>dealbata</i> (Cheeseman) Sykes	OL	
	<i>Brachyglottis buntii</i> (F. Muell.) B. Nord.	CD, RC, HI, OL	VU B1+2c
	<i>Carex inopinata</i> Cook	CD	
	<i>Carmichaelia curta</i> Petrie	HI	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Nationally Endangered—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Carmichaelia juncea</i> Hook.f.	HI, EF, CD	
	<i>Carmichaelia kirkii</i> Hook.f.	DP	
	<i>Carmichaelia williamsii</i> Kirk	HI	
	<i>Cliantbus maximus</i> Colenso		
	<i>Coprosma waima</i> A.P. Druce	CD, RC	
	<i>Crassula peduncularis</i> (Smith) F. Meigen	SO, EF	
	<i>Embergeria grandifolia</i> (Kirk) Boulos	OL, CD	
	<i>Epacris sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	RC	
	<i>Hebe armstrongii</i> (J.B. Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI	
	<i>Hebe salicornioides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	RF	
	<i>Hebe speciosa</i> (A. Cunn.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, RF, HI	
	<i>Helicbrysum dimorphum</i> Cockayne	CD, HI, RF	
	<i>Heliobebe raoulii</i> subsp. <i>maccaskillii</i> (Allan) Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Juncus holoschoenus</i> R. Br. var. <i>holoschoenus</i>	DP, SO	
	<i>Lepidium kirkii</i> Petrie	CD, HI, EF	
	<i>Lepidium oleraceum</i> Sparrman s.s.	CD, HI, EF	
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>kawarau</i> (Petrie) Thell.	CD, HI	
	<i>Leptinella nana</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb	CD, EF	
	<i>Myosotidium hortensia</i> (Decne.) Baill.	CD, OL	
	<i>Myosotis colensoi</i> (Kirk) Macbride	CD, EF	
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pansa</i> L.B. Moore	EF	
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>glauca</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson	CD, EF	
	<i>Myosurus minimus</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.) Garn.-Jones	HI, EF	
	<i>Myrsine argentea</i> Heenan et de Lange	OL	
	<i>Olearia crebra</i> E.K. Cameron et Heenan	CD, DP, RC	
	<i>Olearia pachyphylla</i> Cheeseman	HI	
	<i>Olearia polita</i> H.D. Wilson et Garn.-Jones	CD	EN C2b
	<i>Ophioglossum petiolatum</i> Hook.	CD, SO, HI	
	<i>Oreomyrrhis colensoi</i> var. <i>delicatula</i> Allan	CD, DP	
	<i>Phylloglossum drummondii</i> Kunze	SO, HI, EF	
	<i>Picris burbidgei</i> S. Holzapfel	SO	
	<i>Pittosporum obcordatum</i> Raoul	CD, RF	LR/nt
	<i>Pittosporum patulum</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF	EN D
	<i>Pittosporum serpentinum</i> (de Lange) de Lange	CD, RF, OL	
	<i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd.	SO, HI	
	<i>Rorippa divaricata</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones et Jonsell	CD, EF	
	<i>Senecio kermadecensis</i> Belcher	EF	
	<i>Senecio scaberulus</i> (Hook.f.) D.G. Drury	HI, EF	
	<i>Simplicia laxa</i> Kirk	CD, HI	
	<i>Todea barbara</i> (L.) Moore	SO	
	<i>Triglochin palustris</i> L.	SO	
	<i>Uncinia strictissima</i> Petrie	DP, HI	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Nationally Endangered—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Brachyscome</i> (a) (WELT 10278; Ward)		
	<i>Bulbinella modesta</i> L.B. Moore	DP	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (b) (CHR 312947; “tarn”)	DP, EF	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (d) (CHR 511706; Pisa Range)	DP	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (e) (CHR 514391; “tarn”)	CD, OL	
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR 510570; Mt Burnett)	HI	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>albicans</i> (AK 252966; Mt Burnett)	OL	
	<i>Hibiscus</i> aff. <i>trionum</i> (AK 218967; North Island)		
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (b) (AK 208579; Antipodes)	CD, EF, DP	
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (c) (CANU 5995; Snares)	DP	
	<i>Melicytus</i> (a) (CHR 355077; Matiri Range)		
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pygmaea</i> (CHR 244566; Volcanic Plateau)	CD	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (b) (AK 230900; Cook Strait)	OL	
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>stylosus</i> (CHR 515131; Manuhune)	HI, OL	
	<i>Rhopalostylis</i> aff. <i>sapida</i> (AK 227148; Chatham Islands)	CD	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Nationally Vulnerable

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BATS			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Long-tailed bat (North Island)	<i>Chalinolobus tuberculata</i> (North Island)	DP, HI	VU A2bc (for <i>C. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Wrybill, ngutu-pare	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>		VU C2 a(i)
Northern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus aquilonius</i>	CD, ST	EN C1
Northern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	RF	
Reef heron	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	DP, SO	
White-flipped penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor albosignata</i>	HI	
Stewart Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	HI	VU B1 a,c(iii)(iv) B2 a,c(iii)(iv) D2
Yellow-eyed penguin	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	ST, HI	VU C1
Caspian tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	SO	
Pitt Island shag	<i>Stictocarbo featherstoni</i>		EN C1
Salvin's mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche salvini</i>	DP, TO	
Rock wren	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	DP	VU C 1, 2a(i)
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Bush falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "bush"	DP, HI	NT
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis nitida</i>		
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Eldon's galaxias	<i>Galaxias eldoni</i>	CD, HI	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Teviot"	HI	
Dune lakes galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp.	CD, HI	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Caddisfly	<i>Kokiria miharo</i> McFarlane, 1964		
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Whitaker's skink	<i>Cyclodina whitakeri</i>	CD, HI	VU D1+2
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Snail	<i>Amborhytida tarangensis</i> (Powell, 1930)	OL	
Bird louse	<i>Austrogoniodes vanalphenae</i> Banks & Palma, 2003		
Coxella weevil	<i>Hadramphus spinipennis</i> Broun, 1911	HI, EF	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta fiordlandica</i> (Climo, 1971)	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi compta</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria lignaria</i> (Hutton, 1888)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria lusca</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria oconnori</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD	DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria unicolorata</i> (Powell, 1930)		DD (for <i>P. lignaria</i> s.l.)
Snail	<i>Rhytida greenwoodi webbi</i> Powell, 1949		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Moth	<i>Pyrgotis</i> sp. “olearia”		
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Aciphylla dieffenbachii</i> Kirk	CD, EF	
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>optatum</i> Connor et Molloy	CD	
	<i>Carmichaelia carmichaeliae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan		LR/nt
	<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> var. <i>septentrionale</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	RF, OL	
	<i>Dracophyllum urvilleanum</i> A. Rich.	DP	
	<i>Hebe barkeri</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	CD, OL	VU D2
	<i>Hebe bishopiana</i> (Petrie) Hatch	CD	
	<i>Hebe cupressoides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI	
	<i>Hebe perbella</i> de Lange		
	<i>Hebe scopulorum</i> Bayly, de Lange et Garn.-Jones	CD	
	<i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i> Jacq.	SO	
	<i>Lepidium flexicaule</i> Kirk	CD, TO, EF	
	<i>Leptinella featherstonii</i> F. Muell.	CD	
	<i>Leptinella rotundata</i> (Cheeseman) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Lycopodiella serpentina</i> (Kunze) B. Øllg.	TO	
	<i>Muehlenbeckia astonii</i> Petrie	CD, RF	
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>minutiflora</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson	CD, EF	
	<i>Olearia bectorii</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF	EN C2a
	<i>Pittosporum dallii</i> Cheeseman	CD, RF	VU B1+2c
	<i>Ranunculus ternatifolius</i> Kirk		
	<i>Scutellaria novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	CD	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (a) (AK 255350; Thornton)	CD, RC, OL	
	<i>Prasophyllum</i> aff. <i>patens</i> (AK 236408; New Zealand)	CD, DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Serious Decline

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
North Island brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	HI, RF, CD	EN A2a,e 3a,e 4a,e
Western weka	<i>Gallirallus australis australis</i>	HI, EF	NT (for <i>G. australis</i> s.l.)
Black-billed gull	<i>Larus bulleri</i>		EN A2,3,4 a,c,e
Chatham Island mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	OL	CR B2 a,b(v)
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Dwarf inanga	<i>Galaxias gracilis</i>	CD	VU A1ce, B1+2cd, D2
FUNGI			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Melampsora novaehollandiae</i>		
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Coral	<i>Enallopsammia maranzelleri</i>	DP, S?O, HI	
Coral	<i>Madrepora oculata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	DP, S?O, HI	
Octopus	<i>Octopus kabaroa</i> O'Shea, 2000	DP	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Gorgonian	<i>Iridogorgia</i> sp.	DP, SO?, HI	
Gorgonian	<i>Metallogorgia</i> cf. <i>melanotrichos</i>	DP, SO?, HI	
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Small-scaled skink	<i>Oligosoma microlepis</i>	DP	VU B1+2bcd
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon mirum</i> Clay, 1961		
Forest ringlet	<i>Dodonidia belmsii</i>	DP	
Spider—Theridiidae—black katipo spider	<i>Latrodectus atritus</i> Urquhart, 1890	HI	
Spider—Theridiidae—red katipo	<i>Latrodectus katipo</i> Powell, 1871	HI	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum obesum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta annectens</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta marchanti</i> (Powell, 1932)	CD	LR/nt
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta spedeni spedeni</i> (Powell, 1932)	HI	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba superba</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, RF	
Snail	<i>Succinea archeyi</i> Powell, 1933		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Taranaki Coast"		
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Wellington"		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Urewera"		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> sp. A	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Brachyglottis kirkii</i> (Kirk) C. Webb var. <i>kirkii</i>	CD, DP	
	<i>Carex litorosa</i> Bailey	DP, HI	
	<i>Dactylanthus taylorii</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF	
	<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i> (Labill.) Fisch., C.A. Mey. & Avé-Lall.	DP, SO	
	<i>Drymoanthus flavus</i> St George et Molloy		
	<i>Euphorbia glauca</i> G. Forst.	EF	
	<i>Heliobebe acuta</i> Garn.-Jones	CD, DP	
	<i>Heliobebe lavaudiana</i> (Raoul) Garn.-Jones	CD	
	<i>Hydatella inconspicua</i> (Cheeseman) Cheeseman	EF	
	<i>Isolepis basilaris</i> Hook.f.	EF, HI	
	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>linearis</i> (Kirk) W. Harris	HI	
	<i>Leucogenes tarabaoa</i> Molloy	OL	
	<i>Luzula celata</i> Edgar		
	<i>Marattia salicina</i> Smith	CD, SO	
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> Heenan f. <i>impolitus</i>	CD, HI	
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> W.R. Barker subsp. <i>novaezeelandiae</i>	CD, HI	
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> Colenso var. <i>pygmaea</i>	DP, CD	
	<i>Olearia fimbriata</i> Heads		
	<i>Pachycladon stellata</i> (Allan) Heenan et A. Mitch.	DP	
	<i>Pimelea tomentosa</i> (J.R. Forst. et G. Forst.) Druce s.s.	EF	
	<i>Pittosporum kirkii</i> Hook.f.	CD, DP	
	<i>Plagianthus chathamicus</i> Cockayne	CD, RC	
	<i>Plumatocbilos tasmanicum</i> (D.L. Jones) D.L. Szlachetko	SO, EF, HI	
	<i>Pterostylis paludosa</i> D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.	EF	
	<i>Tetrachondra hamiltonii</i> D. Oliver	DP	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Hypericum</i> aff. <i>japonicum</i> (a) (CHR 165889; Volcanic Plateau)	DP	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>arenaria</i> (AK 216133; southern New Zealand)	DP, RF	
	<i>Pittosporum</i> aff. <i>crassifolium</i> (AK 253259; Raoul Island)	RF, OL	
	<i>Sicyos</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (AK 252822; New Zealand)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Gradual Decline

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
South Island rifleman	<i>Acanthisitta chloris chloris</i>	DP, HI	
North Island rifleman	<i>Acanthisitta chloris granti</i>	DP, HI	
Great spotted kiwi	<i>Apteryx baastii</i>	RF	
Southern tokoeka	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	HI, RF, DP	VU A1 c,e
Banded dotterel	<i>Charadrius bicinctus bicinctus</i>		
Yellow-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	HI, EF	NT C1, 2b
Long-tailed cuckoo	<i>Eudynamys taitensis</i>	DP, HI	
Northern little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor tredalei</i>	HI, EF	
Southern little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor minor</i>	HI	
New Zealand pigeon, kereru, kukupa	<i>Hemipbaga novaeseelandiae</i>	RF	LC
Red-billed gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus</i>		
Antarctic prion	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	SO	
Light-mantled sooty albatross	<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	DP, TO	
Grey petrel	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	TO, HI	
Cook's petrel, titi	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	RF	EN B2 a, b(v)
Flesh-footed shearwater	<i>Puffinus carneipes</i>	SO	
Sooty shearwater	<i>Puffinus griseus</i>	SO, HI	
New Zealand sooty tern	<i>Sterna fuscata kermadeci</i>	TO	
Southern white-fronted tern	<i>Sterna striata aucklandornia</i>	HI	
White-fronted tern	<i>Sterna striata striata</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Eastern falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "eastern"	HI, DP	NT
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Longfin eel	<i>Anguilla dieffenbachii</i>	HI	
Roundhead galaxias	<i>Galaxias anomalus</i>	EF, HI	
Giant kokopu	<i>Galaxias argenteus</i>	DP, HI	VU C2a
Flathead galaxias	<i>Galaxias depressiceps</i>	HI	
Dwarf galaxias	<i>Galaxias divergens</i>	DP, HI	
Gollum galaxias	<i>Galaxias gollumoides</i>	HI	
Bignose galaxias	<i>Galaxias macronasus</i>	DP	
Upland longjaw galaxias	<i>Galaxias prognathus</i>	DP	
Dusky galaxias	<i>Galaxias pullus</i>	CD, HI	
Brown mudfish	<i>Neobanna apoda</i>	HI	LR/nt
Black mudfish	<i>Neobanna diversus</i>	HI	DD
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Southern sp."	HI	
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp. D	HI	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Freshwater mussel	<i>Hyridella menziesii</i> (Gray, 1843)		
Koura	<i>Paranebrops planifrons</i> White		
Koura	<i>Paranebrops zealandicus</i> White		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
FUNGI			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Propolis desmoschoeni</i>	CD, EF	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Diaportbe</i> sp. 1	CD, HI	
	<i>Diaportbe</i> sp. 2	CD, HI	
	<i>Glonium</i> sp.	CD, EF	
	<i>Leucostoma</i> sp. 1	CD, HI	
	<i>Leucostoma</i> sp. 2	CD, HI	
	<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> sp.	CD, EF	
	<i>Phomopsis</i> sp.	CD, OL	
	<i>Seimatosporium</i> sp.	CD, EF	
	<i>Truncatella</i> sp.	CD, EF	
MARINE FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Great white shark/white pointer	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	TO	
Basking shark	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	TO	
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Volute	<i>Alcithoe bentibicola</i>	DP	
Volute	<i>Alcithoe fissurata</i>	DP	
Volute	<i>Alcithoe flemingi</i>	DP	
Volute	<i>Alcithoe larochei</i>	DP	
Volute	<i>Alcithoe lutea</i>	DP	
Giant seep mussel	<i>Bathymodiolus tangaroa</i> Cosel & Marshall, 2003		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma turnerarum</i>		
Cyclostome bryozoan	<i>Calvetia osbeai</i> Taylor & Gordon, 2003		
Hermit crab	<i>Cancellus laticoxa</i> Forest & McLaughlan, 2000	OL	
Limpet	<i>Cellana flava</i> (Hutton, 1873)		
Basket starfish	<i>Gorgonocephalus dolichodactylus</i> Döderlein, 1911		
Golden volute	<i>Provocator mirabilis</i>		
Cyclostome bryozoan	<i>Spiritopora perplexa</i> Taylor & Gordon, 2003	DP	
Bryozoan	<i>Steginoporella perplexa</i>		
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Ornate skink	<i>Cyclodina ornata</i>	DP	
Goldstripe gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus chrysoireticus</i>	HI	
Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus pacificus</i>	HI	
Harlequin gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus rakiurae</i>	DP	LR/nt
Auckland green gecko	<i>Naultinus elegans elegans</i>	HI	
Wellington green gecko	<i>Naultinus elegans punctatus</i>	HI	
Jewelled gecko	<i>Naultinus gemmeus</i>	HI	
Northland green gecko	<i>Naultinus grayii</i>	HI	
Rough gecko	<i>Naultinus rudis</i>	DP, HI	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Gradual Decline—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Nelson green gecko	<i>Naultinus stellatus</i>	DP, HI	
Green skink	<i>Oligosoma chloronoton</i>	HI	
Cryptic skink	<i>Oligosoma inconspicuum</i>	DP, HI	
Speckled skink	<i>Oligosoma infrapunctatum</i>	HI	LR/nt
Spotted skink	<i>Oligosoma lineoocellatum</i>	HI	
Scree skink	<i>Oligosoma waimatense</i>	HI	VU B1+2bd
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Canterbury gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Canterbury”	HI	
Matapia gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Matapia Island”	HI	
Large Otago gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Otago large”		
Southern forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Southern forest gecko”	DP, HI	
Green skink “West Otago”	<i>Oligosoma</i> aff. <i>chloronoton</i> “West Otago”	DP	
Spotted skink “Mackenzie Basin”	<i>Oligosoma</i> aff. <i>lineoocellatum</i> “Mackenzie Basin”	DP	
Spotted skink “South Marlborough”	<i>Oligosoma</i> aff. <i>lineoocellatum</i> “South Marlborough”		
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Snail	<i>Amborhytida dunni</i> (Gray, 1840)		
Snail	<i>Amborhytida duplicata</i> (Suter, 1904)		
Snail	<i>Amborhytida forsythi</i> (Powell, 1952)		
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon dumosum</i> Tandan, 1972		
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon bintoni</i> Clay, 1966		
Kaikoura giant weta	<i>Deinacrida parva</i> Buller, 1895	HI, EF	DD
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora nebulosa</i> (Philpott, 1917)		
Sphagnum porina	<i>Heloxycanus patricki</i> Dugdale, 1994		
Moth	<i>Hydriomena canescens</i> Philpott, 1918		
Moth	<i>Hydriomena clarkei</i> (Howes, 1917)		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema bowitti</i> Castelnau, 1867		
Moth	<i>Meterana exquisita</i> (Philpott, 1903)	HI	
Moth	<i>Meterana grandiosa</i> (Philpott, 1903)	HI	
Moth	<i>Paranotoreas fulva</i> (Hudson, 1905)		
Kauri snail, pupurangi	<i>Paryphanta busbyi busbyi</i> (Gray, 1840)		LR/nt (for <i>P. busbyi</i> s.l.)
Kauri snail, pupurangi	<i>Paryphanta busbyi watti</i> Powell, 1946	CD, HI	LR/nt (for <i>P. busbyi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi fallax</i> (Powell, 1930)		DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi subfusca</i> (Powell, 1930)	HI	DD (for <i>P. gilliesi</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri bicolor</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, RF	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri consobrina</i> (Powell, 1936)	RF	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri hochstetteri</i> (Pfeiffer, 1862) brown based	CD	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri hochstetteri</i> (Pfeiffer, 1862) yellow based	CD	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri obscura</i> (Beutler, 1901)	CD, RF	DD (for <i>P. hochstetteri</i> s.l.)
Moth	“Pseudocoremia” <i>cineracia</i> (Howes, 1942)	HI	
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola) gadowi</i> Harrison, 1915		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Gradual Decline—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Apterocola) gracilentus</i> Clay, 1953		
Snail	<i>Rhytida stephenensis</i> Powell, 1930		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss minutus</i> Bigelow, 1967		
Snail	<i>Wainuia edwardi</i> (Suter, 1899)		
Snail	<i>Wainuia urnula nasuta</i> Powell, 1946		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Snail	<i>Amborhytida</i> aff. <i>forsythi</i> (NMNZ M.173834)		
Slug	<i>Atboracophorus</i> sp. 4 (NMNZ M.151430) "northern NZ"	HI	
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora subobscurata</i> (Walker, 1862) species complex	DP	
Karikari tree weta	<i>Hemideima thoracica</i> 2n = 23,24		
Moth	<i>Loxostege</i> sp. "salt pan"		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Haast"	DP	
Moth	<i>Stalbmopoda</i> sp. "olearia"		
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Mount Oxford"		
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Acaena buchananii</i> Hook.f.	DP	
	<i>Alepis flavida</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	CD, HI	
	<i>Anogramma leptophylla</i> (L.) Link	SO, EF	
	<i>Austrofestuca littoralis</i> (Labill.) E.B. Alexev.	CD, SO, HI	
	<i>Brachyglottis perdicioides</i> (Hook.f.) B. Nord.	CD	LR/nt
	<i>Brachyglottis sciadophila</i> (Raoul) B. Nord.		
	<i>Carex astonii</i> Hamlin	DP	
	<i>Carex cirrbosa</i> Bergg.	DP, HI	
	<i>Carmichaelia crassicaule</i> Hook.f.	RF	
	<i>Carmichaelia stevensonii</i> (Cheeseman) Heenan		VU D2
	<i>Carmichaelia vexillata</i> Heenan	RF	
	<i>Celmisia major</i> Cheeseman var. <i>major</i>	HI	
	<i>Clematis marmoraria</i> Sneddon	CD, RF	
	<i>Colensoa physaloides</i> (A. Cunn.) Hook.f.		
	<i>Coprosma obconica</i> Kirk	CD, RF	
	<i>Coprosma pedicellata</i> Molloy, de Lange et B.D. Clarkson	CD	
	<i>Coprosma wallii</i> Petrie	CD, RF	VU B1+2c, D2
	<i>Crassula kirkii</i> (Allan) A.P. Druce et D.R. Given	DP	
	<i>Crassula manaia</i> A.P. Druce et Sykes	CD	
	<i>Cyclosorus interruptus</i> (Willd.) H. Itô	SO	
	<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i> (L.) Beauv.	SO, HI	
Pingao	<i>Desmoschoenus spiralis</i> (A. Rich.) Hook.f.	CD, EF	
	<i>Doodia squarrosa</i> Colenso		
	<i>Drosera pygmaea</i> DC.	SO	
	<i>Eleocharis neozelandica</i> Kirk	EF	
	<i>Epilobium cbionanthum</i> Hauss.	DP	
	<i>Eryngium</i> aff. <i>vesiculosum</i> (AK 232583; New Zealand)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Gradual Decline—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Gratiola nana</i> Benth.	SO, HI	
	<i>Gunnera arenaria</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Hebe pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>faucicola</i> Kellow et Bayly		
	<i>Ipbigenia novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Baker	DP, HI	
	<i>Isolepis fluitans</i> (L.) R. Br.	SO, HI	
	<i>Jovellana sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Kranzl.	DP	
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>sisymbrioides</i>	CD	
	<i>Lepidium tenuicaule</i> Kirk	HI	
	<i>Leptinella serrulata</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Libertia peregrinans</i> Cockayne et Allan	HI, CD	
	<i>Mazus arenarius</i> Heenan, P.N. Johnson et C. Webb		
	<i>Melicytus flexuosus</i> Molloy et A.P. Druce	RF	LR/nt
	<i>Mida salicifolia</i> A. Cunn.	RF	
	<i>Montigena novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan	DP, RF	
	<i>Myosotis brockiei</i> L.B. Moore et M.J.A. Simpson	CD	
	<i>Myriophyllum robustum</i> Hook.f.	CD	
	<i>Olearia cheesemanii</i> Cockayne et Allan	DP	
	<i>Ourisia modesta</i> Diels	DP	
	<i>Pachycladon cheesemanii</i> Heenan et A. Mitch.	DP	
	<i>Pachycladon enysii</i> (Cheeseman) Heenan et A. Mitch.		
	<i>Pachycladon fastigiata</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan et A. Mitch.		
	<i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> G. Forst.	SO, HI	
	<i>Pellaea falcata</i> (R. Br.) Fée	SO, HI	
	<i>Peraxilla colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	CD, HI	
	<i>Peraxilla tetrapetala</i> Tiegh.	CD, HI	
	<i>Pimelea arenaria</i> A. Cunn. s.s.	HI, RF	
	<i>Pimelea lyallii</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i> L.	DP	
	<i>Pseudopanax laetus</i> (Kirk) Philipson	RF	
	<i>Ranunculus limosella</i> Kirk	HI	
	<i>Ranunculus macropus</i> Hook.f.	HI	
	<i>Ranunculus recens</i> Kirk var. <i>recens</i>	CD	
	<i>Raoulia monroi</i> Hook.f.	EF	
	<i>Raukaua edgerleyi</i> (Hook.f.) Seem.	RF, CD	
	<i>Schoenus carsei</i> Cheeseman	SO, HI	
	<i>Selliera rotundifolia</i> Heenan	CD	
	<i>Sonchus kirkii</i> Hamlin	HI, EF	
	<i>Sophora fulvida</i> (Allan) Heenan et de Lange		
	<i>Teucrium parvifolium</i> Hook.f.	CD	
	<i>Tbelypteris confluens</i> (Thunb.) C. Morton	CD, SO	
	<i>Trisetum antarcticum</i> (G. Forst.) Trin.	HI	
	<i>Tupeia antarctica</i> (G. Forst.) Cham. et Schlecht	CD, HI	
	<i>Urtica linearifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne	CD	
	<i>Utricularia australis</i> R. Br.	HI	
	<i>Utricularia delicatula</i> Cheeseman	HI	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Christella</i> aff. <i>dentata</i> (b) (AK 126902; “thermal”)	HI	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (n) (CHR 369978; Henderson)	OL	
	<i>Hoberia</i> aff. <i>sexstylosa</i> (AK 234306; Tararua Ranges)	HI	
	<i>Leptinella dioica</i> subsp. <i>monoica</i> (AK 200874)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (f) (CHR 541566; Waipapa)		
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (b) (CHR 324466; Burgoo Stream)		
	<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>bookeri</i> (AK 239529; “coast”)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Sparse

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
South Island fernbird, matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata punctata</i>	HI	NT (for <i>B. punctata</i> s.l.)
North Island fernbird, matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata vealeae</i>	HI	NT (for <i>B. punctata</i> s.l.)
Brown skua	<i>Catharacta antarctica lomnbergi</i>	SO	
Banded rail	<i>Gallirallus philippensis assimilis</i>	DP, HI	
Black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae</i>	SO	
New Zealand dabchick, weweia	<i>Poliocephalus rufopectus</i>	ST?	VU C 2a(i)
Marsh crake	<i>Porzana pusilla affinis</i>		
Spotless crake	<i>Porzana tabuensis plumbea</i>	SO	
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Liverwort	<i>Acromastigum cunninghamii</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Acromastigum marginatum</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Archeophylla schusteri</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Austrolejeunea hispida</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Austroscyphus phoenichorbizus</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Bazzania nova</i>		
Moss	<i>Bryum pallescens</i> Schleich. ex Schwägr.	SO	
Moss	<i>Buxbaumia novae-zelandiae</i> Dixon	SO?	
Liverwort	<i>Cephalozia badia</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Chlorantbelia berggrenii</i>		
Moss	<i>Cratoneuron filicinum</i> (Hedw.) Spruce	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Drucella integristipula</i>		
Moss	<i>Encalypta rbaptocarpa</i> Schwaegr.	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Haplomitrium ovalifolium</i>		
Moss	<i>Hylocomium splendens</i> (Hedw.) B.S.G.	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Isolembidium anomalum</i> var. <i>cucullatum</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Isophyllaria attenuata</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Kurzia tenax</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Lepidozia acantha</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria bartlettii</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Mnioloma fusca</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Pachyschistochila latiloba</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Papillolejeunea pocsii</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Pedinophyllum monoicum</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Porella pulcherrima</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Pseudocephalozia leptozoioides</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Radula ratkowskiana</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Rectolejeunea ocellata</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia multicorpora</i>		
Moss	<i>Zygodon rufescens</i> (Hampe) Broth. in Paris	SO	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Moss	<i>Calomnion brownseyi</i> Vitt et H.A. Miller		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Liverwort	<i>Goebelobryum</i> aff. <i>unguiculatum</i>	HI	
Liverwort	<i>Rectolejeunea</i> sp.		
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Shortjaw kokopu	<i>Galaxias postvectis</i>	HI	VU B1+2bcd
Lamprey	<i>Geotria australis</i>	DP, SO	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Freshwater crab	<i>Amarinus lacustris</i>	SO	
Freshwater isopod	<i>Austridolea annectens</i> Nicholls, 1938		
Amphipod	<i>Chaetocorophium lucasi</i> (Hurley, 1954)		
Caddis	<i>Ecnomina zealandica</i> Wise, 1958	DP	
Tadpole shrimps	<i>Lepiduris viridus</i>		
Freshwater polychaete	<i>Namanereis tiriteae</i> (Winterbourn, 1969)	SO	
Caddisfly	<i>Olinga fumosa</i> Wise, 1959		
Flatworm	<i>Prorhynchus baswelli</i> Steinboeck & Reisinger, 1924	DP	
Flatworm	<i>Prorhynchus putealis</i> Haswell, 1898	DP	
Mayfly	<i>Tepakia caligata</i> Towns & Peters, 1996		
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyetbira kimminsi</i> Leader, 1972		
FROGS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Hochstetter's frog	<i>Leiopelma hochstetteri</i>	HI	VU A3c; B1ab(iii)
FUNGI			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Asterinella intensa</i>		
	<i>Lophodermium kaikawakae</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Mycosphaerella</i> sp.		
	<i>Patellaria</i> sp.		
	<i>Phyllosticta</i> sp.	EF	
MARINE FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Brotula/mottled brotula	<i>Bidenichthys consobrinus</i>		
Frill shark	<i>Cblamydoselachus anguineus</i>	DP, SO	
Mandarin dogfish	<i>Cirrbigaleus barbifer</i>	DP, TO	
Bramble shark	<i>Echinorhinus brucus</i>	DP, SO	
Prickly shark	<i>Echinorhinus cookei</i>	DP, SO	
Lancelet	<i>Epigonicthys hectori</i>		
Smooth lantern shark	<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>	DP, SO	
Round batfish	<i>Halieutaea maoria</i>	DP	
Sharpnose sevengill shark	<i>Heptranchias perlo</i>	DP, SO	
Sixgill shark	<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	DP, SO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Goblin shark	<i>Mitsukurina owstoni</i>	DP, SO	
Smalltooth sand tiger	<i>Odontaspis ferox</i>	TO	
Yellow boarfish	<i>Pentaceros decacanthus</i>	SO	
Whitetail dogfish	<i>Scymnodalatias albicauda</i>	DP, SO	
Sherwood's dogfish	<i>Scymnodalatias sberwoodi</i>		
Pacific sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus antarcticus</i>	DP, SO	
Velvet dogfish	<i>Zameus squamulosus</i>	DP, SO	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora ?argus</i>	SO?	
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Crab	<i>Elamena momona</i>		
Red coral	<i>Errina novaezealandica</i>		
Pin-cushion star	<i>Eurygonias hyalacanthus</i>		
Crab	<i>Halimena aotearoa</i>		
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Duvaucel's gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus duvaucelii</i>	HI	
Black-eyed gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus kabutarae</i>		LR/nt
Cloudy gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus nebulosus</i>	HI	
Marlborough green gecko	<i>Nautilinus manukanus</i>	DP, HI	
West Coast green gecko	<i>Nautilinus tuberculatus</i>	DP	
Long-toed skink	<i>Oligosoma longipes</i>	DP	
Moko skink	<i>Oligosoma moco</i>	HI	
Southern skink	<i>Oligosoma notosaurus</i>	DP	
Brown skink	<i>Oligosoma zelandicum</i>		
Northern tuatara	<i>Sphenodon punctatus punctatus</i>	ST, HI	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
North Cape Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "North Cape Pacific gecko"	HI	
North Cape green gecko	<i>Nautilinus</i> "North Cape green gecko"	DP	
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Moth	<i>Acroclita discartiana</i> Philpott, 1930		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphinecta milina</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Northland tusked weta	<i>Antsoura nicobarica</i> Ander, 1938	DP	
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis alpina</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis arescens</i> (Goyen, 1887)		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis blesti</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis litoralis</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis montana</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis westlandica</i> Vink, 2002		
Large green small-headed bladder fly	<i>Apsona muscaria</i>	DP	
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Artoria hospita</i> Vink, 2002		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Carabid	<i>Brullea antarctica</i> (Castelnau, 1867)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Cassafroneta forsteri</i> Blest, 1979		
Beetle	<i>Cathartocryptus maculosus</i> (Broun)	DP	
Darkling beetle	<i>Chrysopeplus expolitus</i> (Broun, 1880)		
Moth	<i>Circoxena ditrocha</i> Meyrick, 1916		
Moth	<i>Ctenarchis cramboides</i> Dugdale, 1995		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus centralis</i> Forster, 1979		
Moth	<i>Dasyuris enysii</i> (Butler, 1877)		
Bluff weta	<i>Deinacrida elegans</i> Gibbs, 1999		
Mt Arthur giant weta	<i>Deinacrida tibiospina</i> Salmon, 1950		
Snail	<i>Delouagapia cordelia</i> (Hutton, 1883)		
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris seorsus</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	DP	
Moth	<i>Ericodesma cuneata</i> (Clarke, 1926)	ST, HI	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Eriophora decorosa</i> (Urquhart, 1894)	SO	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Eriophora beroine</i> (L. Koch, 1871)	SO	
Moth	<i>Gadira petraula</i> (Meyrick, 1883)		
Te Aroha stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus auriculatus</i> (Broun, 1903)	DP	
Moth	<i>Glyphipterix euastera</i> Meyrick, 1880	DP, HI	
Crane-fly	<i>Gynoplistia troglophobia</i> Alexander, 1962	DP	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis attenuata</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis fucatinia</i> (Urquhart, 1894)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis major</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis rupicola</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis subtilis</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Hawkes Bay tree weta	<i>Hemideina trewicki</i> Morgan-Richards, 1995		
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis falcis</i> Butcher, 1984	DP	
Moth	<i>Isonomeutis restincta</i> Meyrick, 1923		
Moth	<i>Kiwaia pumila</i> (Philpott, 1928)	HI	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia distincta</i> Millidge, 1988		
Weevil	<i>Lyperobius carinatus</i> Broun, 1881	DP, EF	
Bug	<i>Malpha cockrofti</i> Myers, 1924	DP	
Bug	<i>Malpha muiri</i> Myers, 1924	DP	
Moth	<i>Maoricrambus oncobolus</i> (Meyrick, 1885)		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema atrox</i> Britton, 1949	DP	
Giant ground beetle	<i>Mecodema cbilloni</i> Broun, 1917		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum lewisi</i> Broun, 1908	DP, HI	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema nitidum</i> Broun, 1903	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema proximus</i> Britton, 1949	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema pulchellum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema rex</i> Britton, 1949	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus compressus</i> (Sharp, 1886)	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus fultoni</i> (Broun, 1882)		
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus haplopus</i> (Broun, 1893)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus crinalis</i> Broun, 1880		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus curtulus</i> Broun, 1883		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus laevicollis</i> Broun, 1895		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus oblongus</i> Broun, 1880		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes flagellata</i> Blest, 1979		
Moth	<i>Meterana pansicolor</i> (Howes, 1912)		
Northern pimelea cutworm moth	<i>Meterana pictula</i> (White in Taylor, 1855)	HI	
Crane-fly	<i>Mischoderus neptunus</i> (Edwards, 1923)	DP	
Moth	<i>Mnesarchaea fallax</i> Philpott, 1927		
Longhorn beetle	<i>Nesoptychias simpliceps</i> (Broun, 1880)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novafroneta annulipes</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novafroneta gladiatrix</i> Blest, 1979		
Ground beetle	<i>Oregus crypticus</i> Pawson, 2003		
Ground beetle	<i>Oregus septentrionalis</i> Pawson, 2003		
Snail	<i>Paracharopa rimu</i> Climo, 1985	DP	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta demota</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta insula</i> Blest, 1979		
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes mangonuiensis</i> (Brookes, 1927)		
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes oconnori</i>	DP	
Spider	<i>Periegops suterii</i> Simon		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria grandis</i> Given, 1964	DP	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria matagouriae</i> Emerson, 1997		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria minuta</i> Emerson, 1997		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes grandis</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes nobilis</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes silvestris</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta incerta</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta pallida</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta perplexa</i> Blest, 1979		
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia fluminea</i> (Philpott, 1926)		
Moth	<i>Samana acutata</i> Butler, 1877		
Paua slug	<i>Schizoglossa worthyae</i> Powell, 1949		
Bug	<i>Semo harrisi</i> (Myers, 1924)	DP	
Moth	<i>Stathmopoda aristodoxa</i> Meyrick, 1926		
Beetle	<i>Tangarona pensus</i> (Broun, 1880)	DP	
Moth	<i>Tambostricha vates</i> Meyrick, 1922	DP	
Moth	<i>Tmetolophota blenheimensis</i> (Fereday, 1883)	DP	
Moth	<i>Trachypepla cyphonias</i> Meyrick, 1927		
Weevil	<i>Tychanopais tuberosus</i> (Broun, 1923)	DP	
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe lophogramma</i> Meyrick, 1897	DP	
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium aeratum</i> (Broun, 1880)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium chalmeri</i> (Broun, 1883)		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Aphid	<i>Aphis</i> sp. 1		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 33 (NMNZ M.85221)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 35 (NMNZ M.103006)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 51 (NMNZ M.86353)		
Aphid	<i>Euschizaphis</i> sp.	DP	
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> “Akatarawa” (NMNZ M.126198)		
Snail	“Haurakora” “aff. corrugata” (NMNZ M.32092)		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> “aff. macroaccelerata” (NMNZ M.102700)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	“Poripotaka” “ponderi” (NMNZ M.88157)		
Snail	“Powellaoma” “arandi” (NMNZ M.151441)		
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> “aff. urquharti Southland group” (NMNZ M.151456)		
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> “fiordlandica” (NMNZ M.81649)		
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> “Hikurangi” (NMNZ M.76803)		
Moth	<i>Stigmella</i> sp. “traversia”	DP	
Beetle	<i>Syrphbetodes</i> sp. “Te Paki”	DP	
Beetle	<i>Syrphbetodes</i> sp. “Waipoua”	DP	
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> “aff. elevata” (NMNZ M.96613)		
Snail	“Vicariodiscus” “charopiformis” (NMNZ M.29033)		
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> “Fiordland” (NMNZ M.32755)	DP	

VASCULAR PLANTS

Taxonomically determinate

<i>Aciphylla multisecta</i> Cheeseman		
<i>Aciphylla subflabellata</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	DP	
<i>Adelopetalum tuberculatum</i> (Colenso) D.L. Jones, M.A. Clem. et Molloy		
<i>Agrostis imbecilla</i> Zotov		
<i>Agrostis oresbia</i> Edgar		
<i>Anemanthele lessoniana</i> (Steud.) Veldkamp	DP	
<i>Anemone tenuicaulis</i> (Cheeseman) Parkin et Sledge		
<i>Anzybas rotundifolius</i> (Hook.f.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.		
<i>Asplenium cimmeriorum</i> Brownsey et de Lange		
<i>Asplenium scleroprium</i> Hombr.		
<i>Atriplex buchananii</i> (Kirk) Cheeseman		
<i>Blechnum norfolkianum</i> (Heward) C. Chr.	TO	
<i>Botrychium australe</i> R. Br.	DP, SO, EF	
<i>Calocbilus paludosus</i> R. Br.	SO, EF	
<i>Calocbilus robertsonii</i> Benth.	SO, EF	
<i>Calystegia marginata</i> R. Br.	SO, EF	
<i>Carex berggrenii</i> Petrie		
<i>Carex capillacea</i> Boott		
<i>Carex chathamica</i> C.B. Clarke	OL	
<i>Carex edgariae</i> Hamlin	DP	
<i>Carex enysii</i> Petrie	DP	
<i>Carex lachenalii</i> subsp. <i>parkeri</i> Petrie	DP	
<i>Carex muelleri</i> Petrie		
<i>Carex tenuiculmis</i> (Petrie) Heenan et de Lange		
<i>Celmisia bookeri</i> Cockayne		
<i>Centrolepis strigosa</i> (R. Br.) Roem. et Schult.	SO, EF	
<i>Chionocbloa vireta</i> H.E. Connor	DP	
<i>Clematis petriei</i> Allan		
<i>Convolvulus fracto-saxosa</i> Petrie		
<i>Convolvulus verecundus</i> Allan		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Sparse—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Coprosma intertexta</i> G. Simpson		
	<i>Corunastylis nuda</i> (Hook.f.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	SO, EF	
	<i>Corunastylis pumila</i> (Hook.f.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	SO, EF	
	<i>Crassula belmsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	SO	
	<i>Crassula multicaulis</i> (Petrie) A.P. Druce et Given	EF	
	<i>Crassula ruamabanga</i> A.P. Druce		
	<i>Deyeuxia youngii</i> (Hook.f.) Buchanan		
	<i>Doodia mollis</i> Parris		
	<i>Epilobium petraeum</i> Heenan		
	<i>Epilobium purpuratum</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Eucbiton ensifer</i> (D.G. Drury) Holub	DP	
	<i>Eucbiton paludosus</i> (Petrie) Holub	DP	
	<i>Fimbristylis velata</i> R. Br.	SO	
	<i>Fuchsia procumbens</i> R. Cunn. ex A. Cunn.		
	<i>Gentiana lineata</i> Kirk		
	<i>Gingidia trifoliolata</i> (Hook.f.)	DP	
	<i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> var. <i>compactum</i> Kirk	DP, EF	
	<i>Grammitis rawlingsii</i> Parris		
	<i>Grammitis rigida</i> Hombr.	DP, SO	
	<i>Halocarpus kirkii</i> (Parl.) Quinn	RF	VU A1a+2b
	<i>Hebe annulata</i> (Petrie) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe dilatata</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson		
	<i>Hebe tairaibiti</i> B.D. Clarkson et Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Hierochloa fusca</i> Zotov	DP	
	<i>Hymenochilus tanypodus</i> (D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.) D.L. Jones, M.A. Clem. et Molloy	EF	
	<i>Hymenochilus tristis</i> (Colenso) D.L. Jones, M.A. Clem. et Molloy	EF, HI	
	<i>Hymenophyllum atrovirens</i> Colenso		
	<i>Hypolepis amaurobachis</i> (Kunze) Hook.	SO, EF	
	<i>Hypolepis dicksonioides</i> (Kunze) Hook.	SO, EF	
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Allan f. <i>novae-zelandiae</i>	HI	
	<i>Kortbalsella salicornioides</i> (A. Cunn.) Tiegh.	EF	
	<i>Lagenifera lanata</i> A. Cunn.		
	<i>Lepidium naufragorum</i> Garn.-Jones et D.A. Norton	ST	
	<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb subsp. <i>dispersa</i>		
	<i>Leptinella tenella</i> (A. Cunn.) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> (D. Don) Sarg.		LR/nt
	<i>Lindsaea viridis</i> Colenso		
	<i>Macrotbelypteris torresiana</i> (Gaudich.) Ching	SO, EF	
	<i>Melicytus crassifolius</i> (Hook.f.) F. Muell. s.s.	DP	
	<i>Microlaena carsei</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Microsorium novae-zelandiae</i> (Baker) Copel.		
	<i>Mimulus repens</i> R. Br.	DP, SO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Muehlenbeckia epbedroides</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Myosotis saxosa</i> Hook.f.	DP	
	<i>Myosotis spatbulata</i> Forst.f. var. <i>spatbulata</i>	DP	
	<i>Myosotis tenericaulis</i> Petrie	DP	
	<i>Neopaxia erythrophylla</i> Heenan	DP	
	<i>Olearia capillaris</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Olearia fragrantissima</i> Petrie		LR/nt
	<i>Olearia lineata</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	RF	
	<i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i> (G. Forst.) Hook. et Arn.	SO	
	<i>Picris angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>merxmulleri</i> Lack et S. Holzappel	SO, EF, HI	
	<i>Pimelea poppelwellii</i> Petrie		
	<i>Pimelea pseudolyallii</i> Allan		
Bird catching plant, Parapara	<i>Pisonia brunoniana</i> Endl.	SO, HI	
	<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> Kirk		
	<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> R. Cunn. subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i>		
	<i>Pittosporum virgatum</i> Kirk		LR/nt
	<i>Plantago obconica</i> Sykes		
	<i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i> (R. Br.) Fée	SO	
	<i>Poa incrassata</i> Petrie		
	<i>Pomaderris hamiltonii</i> L.B. Moore	RC	LR/nt
	<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> Kirk	CD, RF	LR/nt
	<i>Pseudopanax macintyreii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Pterostylis cernua</i> D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.	EF	
	<i>Ranunculus maculatus</i> Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Ranunculus simulans</i> Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Raoulia beauverdii</i> Cockayne		
	<i>Rytidosperma merum</i> Connor et Edgar	DP	
	<i>Scandia rosifolia</i> (Hook.) J.W. Dawson	DP	
	<i>Schizaea dichotoma</i> (L.) J.E. Sm.	SO	
	<i>Schizaelema pallidum</i> (Kirk) Domin	DP	
	<i>Senecio carnosulus</i> (Kirk) C. Webb		
	<i>Senecio dunedinensis</i> Belcher	EF	
	<i>Senecio marotiri</i> C.J. Webb		
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> de Lange et B.G. Murray subsp. <i>repangae</i>	EF	
	<i>Solanum aviculare</i> f. <i>latifolium</i> G.T.S. Baylis		
	<i>Stegostyla atradenia</i> (D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem		
	<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i> (R. Br.) H. St. John	SO	
	<i>Streblus banksii</i> (Cheeseman) C. Webb		
	<i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (Pallas) Kuntze	EF	
	<i>Thelymitra formosa</i> Colenso	DP, EF	
	<i>Thelymitra tholiformis</i> Molloy et Hatch	EF	
	<i>Thibsmia rodwayi</i> F. Muell.	DP, SO, EF	
	<i>Tmesipteris sigmatifolia</i> Chinnock		
	<i>Townsonia deflexa</i> Cheeseman		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Sparse—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Traversia baccharoides</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Trichomanes colensoi</i> Hook.f.	DP	
	<i>Trisetum drucei</i> Edgar	DP	
	<i>Uncinia elegans</i> (Kük.) Hamlin		
	<i>Uncinia longifructus</i> (Kük.) Petrie		
	<i>Uncinia purpurata</i> Petrie		
	<i>Uncinia sinclairii</i> Boott		
	<i>Uncinia viridis</i> (C.B. Clarke) Edgar		
	<i>Urtica aspera</i> Petrie	DP	
	<i>Wahlenbergia congesta</i> (Cheeseman) N.E. Brown subsp. <i>congesta</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Coriaria</i> (a) (CHR 469745; Rimutaka)		
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (b) (AK 252911; Kopouatai)	DP	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>diosmifolia</i> (AK 215221; “summer flowering tetraploid”)		
	<i>Hymenophyllum</i> aff. <i>flexuosum</i> (AK 177370; Mount Burnett)		
	<i>Hypericum</i> aff. <i>japonicum</i> (b) (CHR 140620; “tarn”)	DP	
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>peregrinans</i> (AK 14642; “nonoploid”)		
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (AK 231051; “small white”)	DP	
	<i>Myosotis spatbulata</i> var. <i>radicata</i> L.B. Moore (CHR 87680)		
	<i>Myrsine</i> aff. <i>divaricata</i> (AK 228797; Poor Knights)		
	<i>Oreomyrrhis</i> (CHR 364086; “minute flower”)		
	<i>Oxalis</i> aff. <i>rubens</i> (AK 234308; “scree”)		
	<i>Peperomia</i> aff. <i>urvilleana</i> (AK 206056; “purple vein”)	DP	
	<i>Raoulia</i> (c) (CHR 401140; “M”)		
	<i>Thelymitra</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (AK 251348; New Zealand)	DP, SO, EF	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BAT			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Eastern central short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata rhyacobia</i> (eastern)	HI	VU A2c, C2a (for <i>M. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
North-western central short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata rhyacobia</i> (north-western)	HI	VU A2c, C2a (for <i>M. tuberculata</i> s.l.)
BIRDS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Auckland Island teal	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	HI, RC	NT
White-capped noddy	<i>Anous tenuirostris minutus</i>	SO	
Three Kings bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura obscura</i>	ST, OL	
Poor Knights bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura onebo</i>	ST, OL	
Little spotted kiwi	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	RC, HI	VU D2
Snares Island fernbird, karoti	<i>Bowdleria punctata caudata</i>	ST, OL	NT (for <i>B. punctata</i> s.l.)
Codfish Island fernbird, matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata wilsoni</i>	RC	NT (for <i>B. punctata</i> s.l.)
Auckland Island banded dotterel	<i>Charadrius bicinctus exilis</i>	ST, HI	
Auckland Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica aucklandica</i>		NT (for <i>C. aucklandica</i> s.l. ^c)
Snares Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica huegeli</i>	ST, OL	NT (for <i>C. aucklandica</i> s.l. ^c)
Antipodes Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica meinertzbagenae</i>	ST	NT (for <i>C. aucklandica</i> s.l. ^c)
Chatham Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	ST, HI	VU D2
Reischek's parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus erythrotis hochstetteri</i>	ST, OL	VU D2
Chatham Island red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanoramphus novaeseelandiae chatbamensis</i>	HI	
Kermadec red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanoramphus novaeseelandiae cyanurus</i>	HI, EF	
Antipodes Island parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	ST, OL	VU D2
Snares Cape petrel	<i>Daption capense australe</i>		
Antipodes albatross	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	RC	
Southern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	HI, RC	
Gibson's albatross	<i>Diomedea gibsoni</i>	ST	
Auckland Island rail	<i>Dryolimnas muelleri</i>	HI	VU D2
Snares crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	OL, ST	
Chatham's little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor chatbamensis</i>		
White-bellied storm petrel	<i>Fregatta grallaria grallaria</i>	TO	
Black-bellied storm petrel	<i>Fregatta tropica</i>	SO, HI, DP	
Grey-backed storm petrel	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	SO, HI	
Chatham Island warbler	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	ST, HI	
Campbell Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	OL	VU D2
New Zealand king shag	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	ST	VU D1, D2
Auckland Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>	HI	VU D2
Northern giant petrel	<i>Macronectes balli</i>	TO	
Fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris crassirostris</i>		
Lesser fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris eatoni</i>	DP, TO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

^c Subspecies likely to be elevated to species level in the future.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Chatham Island fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris pyramidalis</i>	DP	
Snares Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala dannefaerdi</i>	ST, OL	
Auckland Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala marrineri</i>	ST	
Red-tailed tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	SO, HI	
Little black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	SO	
North Island saddleback, tieke	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus rufusater</i>	RC, HI	LC
White-chinned petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	TO, HI, DP	
Black petrel	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	HI	VU D2
Westland petrel	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	ST, OL	VU D2
Grey ternlet	<i>Procelsterna cerulea albivittata</i>	SO	
White-naped petrel	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	RC, TO, OL	
Mottled petrel	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	RC, HI	
White-headed petrel	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	SO, HI	
Pycroft's petrel	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	RC, HI	VU D2
Subantarctic little shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis elegans</i>	SO	
North Island little shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis baurakiensis</i>	RC, HI	
Kermadec little shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis</i>	ST	
Buller's shearwater	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	ST, OL	VU D2
Wedge-tailed shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	SO	
Antarctic tern	<i>Sterna vittata bethunei</i>	TO, HI	
Masked booby	<i>Sula dactylatra fullageri</i>	TO	
Southern Buller's mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>		VU D2
Campbell mollymawk/New Zealand black-browed mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	OL, RC	
White-capped (formerly shy) mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche steadi</i>	ST	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Northern Buller's mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche</i> nov. sp.	DP	
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Moss	<i>Aloina bifrons</i> (De Not.) Delgadillo	SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Bartramia crassinervia</i>	DP	
Moss	<i>Blindia contecta</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mull. Hal.	S?O	
Moss	<i>Blindia lewinskyae</i>	DP	
Moss	<i>Blindia seppeltii</i> J.K. Bartlett & Vitt		
Moss	<i>Brachythecium subpilosum</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) A. Jaeger	DP, SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Bryum algoviucum</i> var. <i>rutbeanum</i> (Warnst.) Crundw.	SO	
Moss	<i>Bryum amblyodon</i> (Mull. Hal.)	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Chiloscyphus tuberculatus</i>		
Moss	<i>Crosbya nervosa</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt		
Liverwort	<i>Drepanolejeunea vesciculosa</i> subsp. <i>euvesciculosa</i>	SO, OL	
Moss	<i>Ectropotbecium sandwichense</i> (Hook. & Arn.) Mitt. in Seem.	SO	
Moss	<i>Entosthodon muehlenbergii</i> (Turner) Fife	SO, DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Moss	<i>Gigaspermum repens</i> (Hook.) Lindb.	SO	
Moss	<i>Grimmia affinis</i> Hornsch.	DP, SO	
Moss	<i>Grimmia longirostris</i> Hook.		
Liverwort	<i>Harpalejeunea filicuspis</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Herzogianthus sanguineus</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Hygrolembidium triquetrum</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea anisophylla</i>	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lepidozia elobata</i>	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Leptolejeunea elliptica</i> subsp. <i>subacuta</i>	SO	
Moss	<i>Macromitrium brevicaule</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Marchantia macropora</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria alpina</i>		
Moss	<i>Muelleriella angustifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén	OL	
Moss	<i>Muelleriella aucklandica</i> Vitt	OL	
Moss	<i>Notoligotrichum bellii</i> (Broth.) G.L. Smith.		
Moss	<i>Ortboteciella varia</i> (Hedw.) Ochyra	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Paracromastigum drucei</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Plagiochila bazzantioides</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Pseudolophocolea denticulata</i>		
Moss	<i>Pyrrhobryum paramattense</i> (C. Müll.) Manuel	SO	
Moss	<i>Racomitrium crumianum</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Radula javanica</i>	DP, SO	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia furtiva</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia pennata</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila nitidissima</i>		
Moss	<i>Sphagnum perichaetiale</i>	DP, SO	
Liverwort	<i>Stolonivector fiordlandiae</i>		
Moss	<i>Timmia norvegica</i> J.E. Zetterst.	SO	
Moss	<i>Tortella mooreae</i> Sainsbury		
Moss	<i>Tortula mucronifolia</i> Schwaegr.	SO	
Moss	<i>Tortula viridipila</i> Dixon & Sainsbury		
Moss	<i>Verrucidens turpis</i> (Cardot) Cardot	SO	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Liverwort	<i>Cephalozia</i> aff. <i>pulcherrima</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Frullania</i> “coastal”		
Moss	<i>Hypnobartlettia fontana</i> Ochyra	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea</i> “no lobes”		
Liverwort	<i>Lopholejeunea</i> “black”		
Liverwort	<i>Pallavicinia</i> aff. <i>rubristipa</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Radula</i> aff. <i>cordiloba</i> “Raoul Island”	DP	
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis</i> “Croesus Track”		
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis</i> “Rata Peak”		
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Tarndale bully	<i>Gobiomorphus alpinus</i>		VU D2
Chatham Island mudfish	<i>Neobanna rekobua</i>	DP	VU D2

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Stokell's smelt	<i>Stokellia anisodon</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Northern sp."	DP, HI	
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Freshwater isopod	<i>Austridotea benbami</i> Nicholls, 1938		
Snail	<i>Catapyrgus spelaeus</i> Climo, 1974		
Caddisfly	<i>Costacorema notopterum</i> Wise, 1972		
Caddisfly	<i>Costacorema peninsulae</i> Ward, 1995	OL	
Mayfly	<i>Cryopblebia aucklandensis</i>		
Caddis	<i>Cryptobiosella furcata</i> Henderson, 1983		
Caddis	<i>Cryptobiosella spinosa</i> Henderson, 1983	DP	
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium (Penniketellum) cornutum</i>		
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercialia dugdalei</i> Ward, 1998	DP	
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus anops</i> Climo, 1974		
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus brevis</i> Climo, 1974		
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche torino</i> Johanson		
Snail	<i>Horatia nelsonensis</i> Climo, 1977		
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosella aoreere</i> Henderson, 1983	DP	
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosis lindsayi</i> Tillyard, 1925		
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosis taumata</i> Ward, 1997		
Fringed-gill mayfly	<i>Isotbraulus abditus</i> Towns & Peters, 1980	DP	
Caddis	<i>Neobiosella irrorata</i> Wise, 1958		
Net-winged midge	<i>Neocurupira chiltoni</i> (Campbell, 1921)	DP	
Mayfly	<i>Nesameletus vulcanus</i> Hitchings?		
Stonefly	<i>Nesoperla jobnsi</i> McLellan, 1977	OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Oecetis chatbamensis</i> Tillyard, 1925		
Snail	<i>Opacuincola caeca</i> Ponder, 1966		
Snail	<i>Opacuincola kuscheli</i> Climo, 1974		
Caddisfly	<i>Oxyethira waipoua</i> Wise, 1998	DP, OL	
Snail	<i>Paxillostium nanum</i> N. Gardner, 1970		
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus cresswelli</i> Climo, 1974	OL	
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus dawbini</i> Powell, 1955		
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus gardneri</i> Climo, 1974		
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus manningi</i> Climo, 1974	DP	
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus subterraneus</i> (Suter, 1905)		
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus troglodytes</i> (Climo, 1974)	OL	
Snail	<i>Saganoa inflata</i> (Climo, 1974)		
Snail	<i>Saganoa mica</i> (Climo, 1974)		
Polychaete worm	<i>Scolecopides freemani</i>		
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis childella</i> Ward, 1995	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Traillochorema rakiura</i> McFarlane, 1981		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Caddisfly	<i>Allocentrella</i> sp. C		
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 1 (M.174057)	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 2 (M.174060)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 3 (M.174062)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 4 (M.174064)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 6 (M.174075)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 7 (M.174081)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 8 (M.174083)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 9 (M.174091)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 10 (M.174095)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 11 (M.174101)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 12 (M.174104)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 13 (M.174115)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 14 (M.174117)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 15 (M.174119)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 16 (M.174121)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 17 (M.174124)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 18 (M.174131)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 19 (M.174133)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 20 (M.174135)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 21 (M.174139)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 22 (M.174051)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 23 (M.174140)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 24 (M.174141)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 25 (M.174142)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 26 (M.174143)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 27 (M.174188)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 28 (M.174106)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 29 (M.174146)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 30 (M.174148)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 31 (M.174150)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 32 (M.174151)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 33 (M.174154)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 34 (M.174193)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 35 (AK 69073)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 36 (M.174156)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 37 (M.174163)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 38 (M.174165)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 39 (M.174166)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 40 (M.174174)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 41 (M.174175)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 42 (M.174202)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 43 (M.174181)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 44 (M.174197)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 45 (M.174184)	DP	
Snail	Hydrobiidae sp. 46 (AK48942)	DP	
Caddisfly	<i>Neurochorema</i> sp. A	DP, OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira</i> sp. S		
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira</i> sp. WP		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
MACROALGAE			
Taxonomically determinate			
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa racemosa</i>	SO	
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa sertularioides</i>	SO, OL	
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa webbiana</i>	SO, OL	
Red seaweed—Erythropeltidales	<i>Cblidophyllum kaspar</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Ectocarpales	<i>Chordariopsis capensis</i>	DP, SO	
Red seaweed—Rhodymeniales	<i>Chrysymenia? polydactyla</i>	DP, OL	
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Codium geppiorum</i>	SO, OL	
Red seaweed—Gracilariales	<i>Curdiea ballbazar</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Dichotomaria marginata</i>	SO, OL	
Brown seaweed—Durvilleales	<i>Durvillaea chatbamensis</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura cohaerens</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura filamentosa</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura rugosa</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Ganonema farinosa</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium allanii</i>	TO	
Red seaweed—Gelidiales	"Gelidium" <i>ceramoides</i>		
Red seaweed—Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium longipes</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina dilatata</i>		
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina grandifida</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Fucales	<i>Landsburgia ilicifolia</i>	DP, OL	
Brown seaweed—Fucales	<i>Landsburgia myricifolia</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Laminariales	<i>Lessonia adamsiae</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Laminariales	<i>Lessonia brevifolia</i>		
Brown seaweed—Laminariales	<i>Lessonia tholiformis</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Fucales	<i>Marginariella parsonsii</i>		
Green seaweed—Chlorococcales	<i>Palmophyllum umbracola</i>		
Brown seaweed—Sporochneales	<i>Perisporochneus regalis</i>	OL	
Red alga—freshwater— Batrachospermales	<i>Psilosiphon scoparium</i>	TO	
Red seaweed—Gelidiales	<i>Pterocladia lindaueri</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Erythropeltidales	<i>Pyrophyllum cameronii</i>	OL	
Brown seaweed—Fucales	<i>Sargassum johnsonii</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Sonderopelta coriacea</i>	SO, OL	
Red seaweed—Nemaliales	<i>Tricleocarpa cylindrica</i>	SO, OL	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Brown seaweed—Durvilleales	<i>Durvillaea</i> sp.—Antipodes WELT A17080	OL	
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina</i> sp. Bounty Is.	OL	
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina</i> sp. Three Kings	OL	
Red seaweed—Gigartinales	<i>Predaea</i> sp.	OL	
MARINE FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Southern sculpin	<i>Antipodocottus galatbeae</i>		
Long-lined sculpin	<i>Antipodocottus megalops</i>		
Ocellate triplefin	<i>Aopterygion oculus</i>		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spotted sole	<i>Aseraggodes babamondei</i>	SO	
Flathead	<i>Bembrops morelandi</i>		
Giant triplefin	<i>Blennodon dorsale</i>		
Galapagos shark	<i>Carcharhinus galapagensis</i>	SO	
Kermadec demoiselle	<i>Chrysiptera rapanui</i> (Greenfield & Hensley, 1970)	SO	
Messmate	<i>Ecbiodon neotes</i>		
Messmate	<i>Ecbiodon pegasus</i>		
Messmate	<i>Ecbiodon pukaki</i>		
Sole	<i>Engyprosopon raoulensis</i> Amaoka & Mihara, 1995		
Kermadec triplefin	<i>Enneapterygius kermadecensis</i> Fricke, 1994		
Fiordland brotula	<i>Fiordichthys slartibartfarsti</i>		
Subantarctic clingfish	<i>Gastrocymba quadriradiata</i>		
Caramel drummer	<i>Girella fimbriata</i> (McCulloch, 1920)		
Clingfish	<i>Kopua nuimata</i>		
Gurnard	<i>Lepidotrigla robinsi</i> Richards, 1997		
Scorpionfish	<i>Maxillcosta raoulensis</i> Eschmeyer & Poss, 1976		
Bellowsfish	<i>Notopogon xenosoma</i>		
Bluefinned butterfish	<i>Odax cyanoallix</i>		
Kermadec scalyfin	<i>Parma kermadecensis</i> Allen, 1987		
Two stripe seaperch	<i>Plectranthias bilaticlavata</i>		
Spottail seaperch	<i>Plectranthias maculicauda</i>		
Yellow goby	<i>Priolepis psigmophyllia</i> Winterbottom & Burrige, 1993		
Pearlfish	<i>Pyramodon ventralis</i>		
Subantarctic triplefin	<i>Tripterygion jenningsi</i>	DP	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Sargeant bakers	Aulopodidae—2 undescribed spp.	S?O	
Goby	<i>Eviota</i> sp.		
Dragonette	<i>Foetorepus</i> sp.		
Kermadec urchin clingfish	Gobiesocidae, undescribed genus and species		
Batfish	<i>Halieutea</i> spp.		
Stargazer	<i>Kathetostoma</i> sp.		
Longtailed rig	<i>Mustelus</i> sp.	SO	
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Limpet	<i>Actinoleuca campbelli bountyensis</i> Powell, 1956		
Snail	<i>Alcithoe davegibbsi</i> Hart, 2000		
Snail	<i>Alvania kermadecensis</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Vent shrimp	<i>Alvinocaris longirostris</i> Kikuchi & Ohta, 1995	OL	
Vent shrimp	<i>Alvinocaris niwa</i> Webber, 2004		
Snail	<i>Annulobalcis marshalli</i> Warén, 1981		
Black coral	<i>Antipatbella fiordensis</i>	DP, ST	
Snail	<i>Arbiminolia dawsoni</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1979)	DP	
Snail	<i>Arbiminolia burleyi</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1979)	DP	
Snail	<i>Arbiminolia tenuiseptum</i> B.A. Marshall, 2000	DP	
Coral	<i>Balanophyllia chnous</i> Squires		
Snail	<i>Bathyfautor rapubia</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Bathymophila valentia</i> B.A. Marshall, 2000	DP	
Mantis shrimp	<i>Bathysquilla microps</i>	SO, OL	
Clam	<i>Benthocardiella obliquata bountyensis</i> Powell, 1934	DP	
Snail	<i>Brookula stibarochila</i> (Iredale, 1912)		
Snail	<i>Caecum solitarium</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma antipodense</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma benthicola</i> (Dell, 1950)		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma consobrinum</i> (Powell, 1958)		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma eminens</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gendalli</i> B.A. Marshall, 1980		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gibbsorum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma jamiesoni</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996		
Snail	<i>Calliostoma peregrinum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996	SO?	
Snail	<i>Calliostoma xanthos</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996	SO?	
Snail	<i>Calliotropis crystalophorus</i> B.A. Marshall, 1980	DP	
Snail	<i>Cantbaridus burchorum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999		
Snail	<i>Carinastele coronata</i> B.A. Marshall, 1989	DP	
Snail	<i>Carinastele jugosa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1989	DP	
Snail	<i>Carinastele kristelleae</i> B.A. Marshall, 1989		
Limpet	<i>Cellana craticulata</i> (Suter, 1905)		
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis bollonsi</i> Powell, 1955 E		
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis flemingi</i> Powell, 1955 E		
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis oliveri</i> Powell, 1955 E		
Chiton	<i>Chiton themeropsis</i> (Iredale, 1914)		
Snail	<i>Cirsonella laxa</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Cirsonella maoria</i> (Powell, 1937)		
Snail	<i>Cirsonella paradoxa</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Clanculus atypicus</i> Iredale, 1913		
Coral	<i>Coenocyathus brooki</i> Cairns		
Whelk	<i>Cominella quoyana griseicalx</i> Willan, 1979		
Whelk	<i>Cominella regalis</i> Willan, 1979		
Clam	<i>Corculum inexpectatum</i> Crozier, 1967	DP	
Limpet	<i>Cornisepta festiva</i> (Crozier, 1966)		
Hydroid	<i>Crateritbeca novaezelandiae</i> (Thompson, 1879)		
Snail	<i>Crosseola favosa</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Crosseola intertexta</i> Powell, 1938		
Scallop	<i>Cyclopecten kermadecensis</i> (E.A. Smith)	OL	
Limpet	<i>Diodora bollonsi</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Snail	<i>Discotectonica acutissima</i> (G.B. Sowerby III, 1914) (NZOI TAN107.122)	DP, SO?	
Snail	<i>Eatoniella (E.) iredalei</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Whelk	<i>Etrema bedleyi</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Coral	<i>Falcatoflabellum raoulensis</i> Cairns		
Snail	<i>Fautrix candida</i> B.A. Marshall, 1996	SO?	
Snail	<i>Fictonoba oliveri</i> (Powell, 1927)		
Limpet	<i>Fissurisepta manawataubia</i> Powell, 1938		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Fuscapex opbioacanthicola</i> Warén, 1981	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Fusculima goodingi</i> Warén, 1981	OL, DP	
Giant vent mussel	<i>Gigantidas gladius</i> Cosel & Marshall, 2003		
Snail	<i>Graphis sculpturata</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Clam	<i>Grippina acberontis</i> B.A. Marshall, 2002	OL	
Snail	<i>Herpetopoma pruinosa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1980		
Whelk	<i>Hexaplex puniceus</i> Oliver, 1916		
Clam	<i>Huntydora rakiura</i> B.A. Marshall		
Whelk	<i>Iredalea subtropicalis</i> Oliver, 1916		
Whelk	<i>Kermia benhami</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Laevilitorina antipodum</i> (Filhol, 1880)		
Snail	<i>Laevilitorina bifasciata</i> Suter, 1914		
Snail	<i>Laevilitorina delli</i> (Powell, 1955)		
Chiton	<i>Leptochiton norfolcensis subtropicalis</i> (Iredale, 1914)		
Crab	<i>Leptomitbrax tuberculatus mortenseni</i> Bennett, 1964		
Snail	<i>Leptothyra bentbicola</i> B.A. Marshall, 1980		
Snail	<i>Leptothyra kermadecensis</i> B.A. Marshall, 1980		
Whelk	<i>Lienardia roseocincta</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Black coral	<i>Lillipatbes lillei</i> (Totton, 1923)	S?O	
Snail	<i>Lissotesta conoidea</i> Powell, 1938		
Clam	<i>Lutraria bruuni</i> Powell, 1967	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Margarella antipoda binemoa</i> Powell, 1956		
Snail	<i>Melanella kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Melanella luminosa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1997	DP	
Snail	<i>Melanella perplexa</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Melanella spinosa</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Metaxia kermadecensis</i> B.A. Marshall, 1978		
Snail	<i>Micrelenbus festivus</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999		
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina rakiura</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999	DP	
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina tangaroa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1991	DP	
Whelk	<i>Mitromorpha expeditionis</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Monilea incerta</i> Iredale, 1913		
Snail	<i>Munditia anomala</i> Powell, 1941		
Snail	<i>Munditia aupouria</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Munditia delicatula</i> Powell, 1941		
Snail	<i>Munditia ecbinata</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Munditia manawatawhia</i> Powell, 1938		
Snail	<i>Munditia suteri</i> (Mestayer, 1919)		
Clam	<i>Mysella tellinula</i> (Odhner, 1924)	OL, DP	
Hydroid	<i>Nemertesia elongata</i> Totton, 1930		
Limpet	<i>Notoacmea badia</i> Oliver, 1927	DP	
Crab	<i>Notopoides latus</i> Henderson, 1888	OL	
Coral	<i>Oculina virgosa</i> Squires, 1958		
Chiton	<i>Onitbochiton oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1914)		
Snail	<i>Opbieulima fuscoapicata</i> Warén, 1981	OL, DP	
Clam	<i>Oxyperas belliana</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Limpet	<i>Patella kermadecensis</i> (Pilsbry, 1894)		
Limpet	<i>Patinigera terroris</i> (Filhol, 1880)		
Caddisfly	<i>Philanisus fasciatus</i> Riek, 1976	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Philorene texturata</i> Oliver, 1916		
Clam	<i>Pronucula kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1916		
Mussel	<i>Pteria avicula</i> (Holten, 1802)	DP, SO	
Snail	<i>Punctifera opbiomoerae</i> Warén, 1981	OL, DP	
Clam	<i>Purpurocardia reinga</i> (Powell, 1933)		
Snail	<i>Pusillina wallacei</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Snail	<i>Pyramidelloides suteri</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Snail	<i>Rastodens electra</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Chiton	<i>Rhyssoplax exasperata</i> Iredale, 1915		
Snail	<i>Ruapukea carolus</i> Dell, 1953	DP	
Snail	<i>Scissurella fairchildi</i> Powell, 1934		
Snail	<i>Selastele kopua</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)		
Snail	<i>Selastele limatulum</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)		
Snail	<i>Selastele onustum</i> (Odhner, 1924)		
Snail	<i>Serrata raoulica</i> B.A. Marshall, 2004		
Snail	<i>Sinezona pacifica</i> (Oliver, 1915)		
Gravel maggot	<i>Smeagol climoi</i> Tillier & Ponder, 1993	DP, OL	
Gravel maggot	<i>Smeagol manningi</i> Climo, 1981	DP, OL	
Coral	<i>Sphenotrochus squiresi</i> Cairns		
Clam	<i>Spondylus ostreoides</i> E.A. Smith, 1886	DP, OL	
Clam	<i>Spondylus raoulensis</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Stomatella oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1912)		
Snail	<i>Sundaya exquisita</i> Oliver, 1916		
Snail	<i>Tectus royanus</i> (Iredale, 1912)		
Snail	<i>Thoristella polychroma</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999		
Whelk	<i>Trophon subtropicalis</i> Iredale, 1913		
Snail	<i>Zafra fuscolineata</i> Oliver, 1915		
Snail	<i>Zafra kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1915		
Snail	<i>Zygoceras tropidophora</i> Warén & Bouchet, 1991	OL, DP, S?O	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Clam	<i>Abra</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225609)	DP	
Scarlet Alcyonidium	<i>Alcyonidium</i> sp.		
Snail	<i>Amaea</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP, SO?	
Mussel	<i>Amygdalum</i> sp. (NMNZ M.147338)	DP, SO?	
Snail	<i>Anabathron</i> sp. aff. <i>ovatus</i> (Powell, 1927) (NMNZ M.227089)		
Snail	<i>Ancistrobasis</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.232)	DP	
Black coral	<i>Antipathes</i> n. sp.		
Snail	<i>Argalista</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148551)		
Snail	<i>Argalista</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148552)		
Snail	<i>Asterophila</i> sp. Warén & Lewis, 1994	DP	
Whelk	<i>Bellomitra</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.127)	DP	
Clam	<i>Bentbocardiella</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148673)		
Clam	<i>Bentbocardiella</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148674)		
Clam	<i>Bentbocardiella</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.148675)		
Clam	<i>Bentbocardiella</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.148676)		
Crab	<i>Bythograea</i> sp. (NZOI)	OL	
Crab	<i>Calappa</i> sp. (<i>australasiae</i>)	SO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Calliostoma</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP	
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.152747)	DP	
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.152735)	DP	
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP	
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP	
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. C (NZOI TAN107.235)	DP	
Clam	<i>Carditella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.20766)		
Vent shrimp	<i>Chorocaris</i> sp. (NIWA specimen, coll. 2001)		
Limpet	<i>Clathrosepta</i> sp. (NZOI U608)	DP	
Clam	<i>Conchocele</i> sp. (NMNZ M.28418)		
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.144652)		
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.144656)		
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.144657)		
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.144658)		
Whelk	<i>Corallitophila</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.234)	DP, SO?	
Limpet	<i>Cranopsis</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP	
Clam	<i>Cyamiomactra</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.60854)		
Clam	<i>Cyamiomactra</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.33947)		
Scallop	<i>Cycloblamys</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.107588)	DP	
Scallop	<i>Cycloblamys</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.155879)	DP	
Scallop	<i>Cyclopecten</i> sp. A (NZOI P939)	DP	
Scallop	<i>Cyclopecten</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.137443)	DP, SO?	
Snail	<i>Danilia</i> sp. (NZOI U599)	DP	
Scallop	<i>Delectopecten</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137495)	DP, SO?	
Whelk	<i>Eosipho</i> sp. (NMNZ M.150056)	DP	
Limpet	<i>Fissurellidae</i> sp. (NMNZ M.118002)		
Limpet	<i>Fissurisepta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.138467)		
Hydroid	<i>Gonaxia</i> sp. (NZOI)	OL	
Snail	<i>Granata</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148566)		
Snail	<i>Haloceras</i> sp. 1 (NZOI U573)	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Haloceras</i> sp. 2 (M.147782)	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Haloceras</i> sp. 3 (NZOI P941)	OL, DP	
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.143347)		
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.149015)		
Scallop	"Hemipecten" sp. (NZOI TAN107.138)	DP	
Snail	<i>Herpetopoma</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP	
Limpet	<i>Kaiparapelta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137534)	DP	
Whelk	<i>Kapala</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.136)	DP	
Clam	<i>Kidderia</i> sp. (NMNZ M.134975)		
Sponge	<i>Lissodendoryx</i> sp. (yellow slimy)		
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.59506)		
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.131607)		
Clam	<i>Metocardia</i> sp. (NZOI T256)	DP, SO?	
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148669)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148670)		
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.148671)		
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.148668)		
Whelk	<i>Mitrella</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP	
Whelk	<i>Mitrella</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP	
Clam	<i>Mysella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.51502)		
Whelk	<i>Nassarius</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.218)	DP, SO?	
Snail	<i>Niso</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.225)	DP	
Clam	<i>Pectunculina</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225313)	DP	
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. A (NZOI Z9504)	DP	
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. B (NZOI Z9504)	DP	
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. C (NZOI Z9504)	DP	
Clam	<i>Perrierina</i> sp. (NMNZ M.96189)		
Whelk	<i>Phymorhynchus</i> sp. (NZOI KAH11.21)	DP	
Clam	<i>Pleuromeris</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148741)		
Limpet	<i>Profundisepta</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148575)		
Limpet	<i>Profundisepta</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.138462)		
Mussel	<i>Pteria</i> sp. (NMNZ M.158247)	DP	
Limpet	<i>Puncturella</i> sp. (NZOI U601)	DP	
Limpet	<i>Rimulanax</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225598)	DP	
Snail	<i>Serrata</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.227078)		
Vent limpet	<i>Sbinkailepas</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.228)	DP	
Snail	<i>Skeneoides</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148557)		
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP	
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.225)	DP	
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. C (NZOI W672)	DP	
Snail	<i>Solatisonax</i> aff. <i>alleryi</i> (Seguenza, 1876) (NZOI TAN107.053)	DP	
Clam	<i>Solecurtus</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225439)	DP	
Seep limpet	Sp. incertae sedis (NMNZ M.158228)		
Snail	<i>Stilapex</i> sp. (NMNZ M.232084)	OL	
Snail	<i>Stilifer</i> sp. (NMNZ M.150057)	OL, DP	
Snail	<i>Suterilla</i> sp.		
Clam	<i>Talabrica</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137651)		
Chiton	<i>Tegulaplax</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.235)	DP	
Snail	<i>Thysanodonta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.152736)	DP	
Limpet	<i>Tugali</i> sp. (NMNZ M.36012)		
Whelk	Turbinellid sp. (NZOI TAN107.134)	DP	
Crab	<i>Xenograpsus</i> sp. (McLay photo of NIWA specimen in <i>University of Canterbury Alumni Journal</i> 11(1): 13)	OL	
Marine mammals			
Taxonomically determinate:			
New Zealand sea lion	<i>Phocarcos bookeri</i>	CD, HI	VU D2
Bottlenose dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	SO	DD

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Robust skink	<i>Cyclodina alani</i>	ST, HI	VU D1+2
McGregor's skink	<i>Cyclodina macgregori</i>	RC, HI	VU D2
Marbled skink	<i>Cyclodina oliveri</i>	ST	
Fiordland skink	<i>Oligosoma acrinasum</i>	RC, HI	
Three Kings skink	<i>Oligosoma fallai</i>	ST	LR/nt
Chatham Islands skink	<i>Oligosoma nigriplantare nigriplantare</i>	HI	
Small-eared skink	<i>Oligosoma stenotis</i>		
Egg-laying skink	<i>Oligosoma suteri</i>	HI	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Mokohinau skink	<i>Cyclodina</i> "Mokohinau Island"	ST, HI	
Poor Knights skink	<i>Cyclodina</i> "Poor Knights"	ST	
Anatoki gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Anatoki"		
Kaikouras gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Kaikouras"	DP	
Mokohinau gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Mokohinau gecko"	RC	
Mount Arthur gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Mount Arthur"	DP	
Poor Knights gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Poor Knights gecko"		
Southern mini gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "southern mini"		
Three Kings gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Three Kings gecko"	ST	
Cook Strait striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Cook Strait populations	HI	VU D2
Big Bay skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Big Bay"		
Grey Valley skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Grey Valley"	DP	
Cook Strait tuatara	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i> "Cook Strait"	ST, HI	
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Abua insula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Snail	<i>Allodiscus basiliratus</i> Gardner, 1967		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cassandra</i> (Hutton, 1883)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cooperi</i> (Suter, 1907)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus godeti</i> (Suter, 1891)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus spiritus</i> Powell, 1952		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus turbotti</i> Powell, 1948		
Snail	<i>Amborhytida pycrofti</i> (Powell, 1932)		
Chatham Islands click beetle	<i>Amychus candezei</i> Pascoe, 1876		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fuscofemoratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Turbott's weevil	<i>Anagotus turbotti</i> (Spiller, 1942)		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis arenivaga</i> (Dalmis, 1917)		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis cantauria</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis flavescens</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis forsteri</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis insularis</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis okatainae</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis ralphi</i> (Simon, 1905)		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis urqubarti</i> (Simon, 1898)		
Tuatara tick	<i>Aponomma sphenodonti</i>		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Segestriidae	<i>Ariadna barbigera</i> Simon, 1905		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Artoria segregata</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Artoria separata</i> Vink, 2002		
Darkling beetle	<i>Artystona lata</i> Watt, 1992		
Moth	<i>Asaphodes chlorocapna</i> (Meyrick, 1925)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta australis</i> Forster, 1956	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta insula</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Carabid	<i>Bountya insularis</i> Townsend, 1971		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea annulata</i> Dalmas, 1917		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea australis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Snail	<i>Cavellia delli</i> (Climo, 1969)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Cerodolus curvellus</i> Broun, 1912		
Darkling beetle	<i>Cerodolus gentilis</i> Broun, 1893		
Darkling beetle	<i>Cerodolus manepouricus</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Cerodolus sinuatus</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Chrysopeplus triregius</i> Watt, 1992		
Snail	<i>Climocella manawatawhia</i> (Powell, 1935)		
Snail	<i>Climocella reinga</i> Goulstone, 1996		
Spider—Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona chatbamensis</i> Simon, 1905		
Cave bug	<i>Confuga persephone</i> Fennah, 1975	DP	
Snail	<i>Cytora ampla</i> (Powell, 1941)		
Snail	<i>Cytora annectens</i> (Powell, 1948)	RC, OL	
Snail	<i>Cytora fillicosta</i> (Powell, 1948)		
Snail	<i>Cytora hispida</i> Gardner, 1967		
Snail	<i>Cytora kerrana</i> Gardner, 1968		
Snail	<i>Cytora solitaria</i> (Powell, 1935)	RC, OL	
Snail	<i>Cytora tepakiensis</i> Gardner, 1967		
Snail	<i>Damonita geminoropiformis</i> Climo, 1981	DP	
Poor Knights giant weta	<i>Deinacrida fallai</i> Salmon, 1950		VU D2
Cook Strait giant weta	<i>Deinacrida rugosa</i> Buller, 1871	RC	VU D2
Giant mole weta	<i>Deinacrida talpa</i> Gibbs, 1999	DP	
Snail	<i>Delos regia</i> Climo, 1973	RC	
Snail	<i>Delos striata</i> Climo, 1973	RC, OL	
Auckland Island weta	<i>Dendroplectron aucklandensis</i>		
Snail	<i>Egestula bicolor</i> (Climo, 1973)		
Snail	<i>Egestula gaza</i> (Suter, 1909)		
Snail	<i>Egestula microgaza</i> (Climo, 1973)		
Snail	<i>Egestula pandora</i> Gardner, 1967		
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa montana</i> (Suter, 1891)		
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha stewartensis</i> Dell, 1952		
Snail	<i>Flammulina lateaperta</i> Dell, 1955		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia manningi</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL, DP	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gobia clarki</i> Forster, 1964	OL, DP	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gobia falxiata</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL, DP	
Poor Knights cave weta	<i>Gymnoplectron giganteum</i> Richards, 1962	ST	
Weevil	<i>Hadracalles fuliginosus</i>	DP	
Karo weevil	<i>Hadramphus pittospori</i>	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Knobbed weevil	<i>Hadrampbus stilbocarpae</i> Kuschel, 1971	HI, EF	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis antipodiana</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis banksi</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis cbiltoni</i> (Hogg, 1911)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis borningi</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis minutissima</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis redacta</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis rufocephalia</i> (Urquhart, 1888)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis tegulata</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis wairarapa</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Nematode	<i>Hatterianema bollandei</i> Chabaud & Dolfus, 1966		
Moth	<i>Helastia angusta</i> Craw, 1987	DP	
Moth	<i>Helastia clandestina</i> (Philpott, 1921)		
Moth	<i>Helastia expolita</i> (Philpott, 1917)	DP	
Moth	<i>Helastia siris</i> (Hawthorne, 1897)		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus bilobatus</i> Ander, 1938		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus subantarcticus</i> (Salmon, 1950)		
Banks Peninsula tree weta	<i>Hemideina ricta</i> (Hutton, 1897)		
Campbell Island ribbed weevil	<i>Heterexis seticosatus</i> (Brookes, 1951)		
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis bathana</i> Butcher, 1984		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara antarctica</i> (Berland, 1931)	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara grossa</i> Forster, 1964	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara ovalis</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Huttoniidae	<i>Huttonia palpimanoides</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1879		
Flightless shield bug	<i>Hypsithocus budsonae</i> Bergroth, 1927		
Snares Island weta	<i>Insulanoplectron spinosum</i>		
Bounty Island weta	<i>Ischyroplectron isolatum</i> (Hutton, 1895)	DP, OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga bickmani</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Snail	<i>Kokikora mimiwhangata</i> Climo & Goulstone, 1995		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Laestrygones chatbamensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Laestrygones minutissimus</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia aucklandensis</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia chatbami</i> Millidge, 1988		
Snail	<i>Laoma labyrinthica</i> Powell, 1948	RC	
Snail	<i>Laoma mariae aupouria</i> Cumber, 1967		
Snail	<i>Laoma minuta</i> Climo, 1971		
Snail	<i>Laomarex minuta</i> (Gardner, 1967)		
Snail	<i>Laomarex regia</i> (Gardner, 1968)	RC, OL	
Snail	<i>Laomarex sericea</i> Powell, 1948	RC	
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria aupouria</i> Powell, 1954		
Snail	<i>Liarea bicarinata</i> (Suter, 1907)		
Snail	<i>Liarea ornata</i> Powell, 1954		
Snail	<i>Liarea partula</i> Powell, 1954		
Snail	<i>Loisthodon benhami</i> (Suter, 1909)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea grandiosa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua forsteri</i> (Brignoli, 1983)	OL	
Orongorongo black cicada	<i>Maoricicada myersi</i> (Fleming, 1971)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema angustulum</i> Broun, 1914	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema dunense</i> Townsend, 1965	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema litoreum</i> Broun 1886		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema pavidum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema quoinense</i> Broun, 1912		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema strictum</i> Britton, 1949	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus bucolicus</i> (Broun, 1903)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus borealis</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus brouni</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus clarkei</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus dubius</i> Broun, 1880		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus elongatus</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus belmorei</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus moebauensis</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Menimus pubiceps</i> Broun, 1921	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa australis</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metafroneta sinuosa</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes gracilis</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes helicoides</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes magna</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes nongotaba</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas insularis</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas sandageri</i> Goyen, 1891	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus clarkei</i> Watt, 1988		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus costellus</i> (Broun, 1905)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus granulatus</i> (Breme, 1842)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus insularis</i> Watt, 1988		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus jobnsi</i> Watt, 1988		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus lateralis</i> (Broun, 1909)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus lewisianus</i> (Sharp, 1903)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus parvus</i> Watt, 1988		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus pascoei</i> (Bates, 1873)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus rugosus</i> (Bates, 1873)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus subcostatus</i> (Sharp, 1903)	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus turbotti</i> Watt, 1988	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus vallis</i> Watt, 1988		
Crane fly	<i>Mischoderus marginatus</i> (Edwards, 1923)	DP, OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas abdita</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas allani</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas delli</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas insulana</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas minor</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas stephenensis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas stewarti</i> (Todd, 1945)	OL	
New Zealand bat fly	<i>Mystacinobia zelandica</i> Holloway, 1976		
Longhorn	<i>Navomorpha neglecta</i>	DP	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia charybdis</i> (Hogg, 1910)	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia crucifera</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia boggi</i> (Forster, 1964)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia bokina</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia margaretae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neorepukia pilama</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Neororea sorenseni</i> (Forster, 1955)	OL	
Campbell Island weta	<i>Notoplectron campbellense</i> Richards, 1964	OL	
Cave weta	<i>Novoplectron serratum</i> (Hutton, 1904)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Omedes nitidus</i>	DP	
Peripatus, ngaokeoke, velvetworm	<i>Ooperipatellus nanus</i> Ruhberg, 1977	DP, OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia chathamensis</i> (Simon, 1899)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia marplei</i> Forster, 1964	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia rubrioides</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia solanderensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Oregus inaequalis</i> Castelnau, 1867		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia nummosa</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia rakiura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Leech	<i>Ornithobdella edentula</i>	DP	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Otagoa chathamensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Snail	<i>Otoconcha fiordlandica</i> (Dell, 1952)		
Spider—Miturgidae	<i>Pacificana cockayni</i> Hogg, 1904	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba kirki</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba stewartia</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Snail	<i>Palliopodex verrucosus</i> (Simroth, 1889)		
Aphid	<i>Paradoxaphis plagianthi</i> Eastop, 2001	DP	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta marrineri</i> (Hogg, 1909)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta subalpina</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta subantarctica</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Snail	<i>Paralaoma buddlei</i> Powell, 1951	RC	
Snail	<i>Paralaoma manawatawhia</i> Goulstone & Brook, 1999	OL	
Snail	<i>Paralaoma pagoda</i> Climo, 1973	RC, OL	
Snail	<i>Paralaoma raki</i> Goulstone & Brook, 1999		
Snail	<i>Paralaoma regia</i> Powell, 1948		
Snail	<i>Paralaoma turbotti</i> Powell, 1948	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea insulana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL, DP	
Three Kings cave weta	<i>Paraneonetus multispinus</i> Salmon	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Partystona metallica</i> Watt, 1992		
Sand scarab	<i>Pericoptus frontalis</i> Broun, 1904		
Peripatus, ngaokeoke, velvetworm	<i>Peripatoides indigo</i> Ruhberg, 1977		VU B1+2cd
Peripatus, ngaokeoke, velvetworm	<i>Peripatoides suteri</i>		VU B1+2c
Snail	<i>Phacussa fulminata fulminata</i> (Hutton, 1882)		
Snail	<i>Phenacobelix rusticus</i> (Suter, 1894)		
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus blacki</i> Powell, 1951	OL	
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus cognata</i> (Suter, 1909)	DP	
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus flemingi flemingi</i> Dell, 1950		
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus laqueus</i> Dell, 1950	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus paralaomiformis</i> (Climo, 1971)		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus rakiura solanderi</i> Dell, 1954		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus sorenseni</i> (Powell, 1955)		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus spiralis</i> (Suter, 1896)		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus subariel</i> Powell, 1948		
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnatbus waiipoua</i> (Gardner, 1969)	DP	
Spider—Gradungulidae	<i>Pianoa isolata</i> Forster, 1987		
Pupu harakeke	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) bongii</i> (Lesson, 1830)	RC	VU C1+2a, D2
Flat beetle	<i>Platistus zelandicus</i> Marris & Klimaszeurski, 2001		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella australis</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella vulgaris</i> (Forster, 1956)	OL, DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta fletcheri</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta spedeni lateumbilicata</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP	
Moth	<i>Proditrix cbionochloae</i> Dugdale, 1987	DP	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria jenniferae</i> Emerson, 1997	DP	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria longitarsus</i>		
Alexandra chafer beetle.	<i>Prodontria modesta</i> (Broun, 1909) s.s.		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria pinguis</i> Given, 1952		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria rakiurensis</i> Emerson, 1997	DP	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria regalis</i> Emerson, 1997		
Bristly cockchafer	<i>Prodontria setosa</i> Given, 1952	DP	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria truncata</i> Given, 1952?	DP	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Protoerigone obtusa</i> Blest, 1979		
Snail	<i>Protoflammulina jobnsi</i> Climo, 1971		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta frigida</i> Blest, 1979		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea campbellensis</i> Burton, 1963		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea buttoni</i> (Suter, 1909)		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea multistriata</i> Burton, 1963		
Slug	<i>Pseudaneitea pallida</i> Climo 1973	ST	
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea sorenseni</i> Powell, 1955		
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops capitalis</i> (Broun, 1917)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops chathamensis</i>		
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops liberalis</i> Watt, 1971		
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops posticalis</i> Broun, 1909	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops quadricollis</i> Broun, 1909		
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudbelops tuberculatus</i> Guerin-Meneville, 1841		
Three Kings stick insect	<i>Pseudoclitarchus sentus</i> Salmon	OL	
Snail	<i>Ptychodon blacki</i> Dell, 1955		
Moth	<i>Pyrgotis transfixa</i> (Meyrick, 1924)	DP	
Bird louse	<i>Quadriceps coenocoryphae</i> Timmermann, 1955		
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola) pilgrimi</i> Clay, 1972		
Snail	<i>Ranfurlya constanceae</i> Suter, 1903	DP	
Snail	<i>Rhytidarex johnsoni</i> (Powell, 1948)		
Slug mite	<i>Riccardoella (Proriccardoella) novaezealandiae</i> Fain & Barker, 2004	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Rorea aucklandensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus insularis</i> (Climo, 1978)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus protoinsularis</i> Climo, 1989		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Runga raroa</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Robber fly	<i>Saropogon chatbamensis</i> Hutton, 1901	DP	
Snail	<i>Serpbo matthewsi</i> Suter, 1909		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss obelisci</i> Bigelow, 1967	DP	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss takabe</i> Morris, 2003	DP	
Nelson cave spider	<i>Spelungula cavernicola</i> Forster, 1987	ST	DD
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia hapua</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia puna</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia taranga</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia tuna</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella laqueorum</i> (Dugdale, 1971)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia turbotti</i> Forster, 1955	OL	
Snail	<i>Taguabelix antipodensis</i> (Powell, 1955)		
Snail	<i>Taguabelix campbellica</i> (Filhol, 1880)		
Snail	<i>Taguabelix delicatula</i> (Powell, 1955)		
Snail	<i>Taguabelix hirsuta</i> (Powell, 1955)	DP	
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis crassicuris</i> Hutton, 1897		
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis megatibia</i> Trewick, 1999		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata borningi</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Land amphipod	<i>Tara taranaki</i> Duncan, 1994	OL	
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella insula</i> Forster, 1959	OL	
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella plebeia</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella wisei</i> Forster, 1964		
Snail	<i>Thalassobelix antipoda</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)		
Snail	<i>Thalassobelix chatbamensis</i> (Suter, 1909)		
Snail	<i>Thalassobelix laingi</i> (Suter, 1905)		
Snail	<i>Therasiella pectinifera</i> (Powell, 1935)		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella borningi</i> Forster, 1979	OL, DP	
Mole cricket	<i>Triamescaptor aotea</i>		
Cave weta	<i>Turbottoplectron unicolor</i> Salmon, 1948	DP	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia chatbamensis</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua gressitti</i> (Forster, 1964)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Xylochbus dentipes</i> Broun, 1886		
Darkling beetle	<i>Xylochbus spinifer</i> Broun, 1893		
Darkling beetle	<i>Xylochbus iriregius</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium arthurensense</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium australe</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium femorale</i> (Broun, 1911)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium hudsoni</i> (Broun, 1909)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium lentum</i> (Broun, 1880)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium parvum</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zeadelium senile</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Zomedes borealis</i> Watt, 1992		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Weevil	<i>Allanalcis</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP, OL	
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “coarse axials” miranda group		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “flat extreme tullia group” (NMNZ M.48100)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “flat-ultrafine miranda group” (NMNZ M.80372)		
Snail	<i>Amborbytida</i> sp. “Motukokako” (NMNZ M.151457)		
Three Kings click beetle	<i>Amychus</i> sp.		
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. “Three Kings”	DP	
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	
Bladder fly	<i>Apsona</i> sp. “Kapiti Island”	DP	
Snail	“Archiphrixgnathus” “hazelwoodi” (NMNZ M.69300)		
Slug	Athoracophorid n. gen., n. sp. “hikurangi”		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 5 (NMNZ M.151431)		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 8 (NMNZ M.151434)		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 9 (NMNZ M.151435)		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 11 (NMNZ M.158288) “Warawara 1”	ST, OL	
Snail	“Aureopunctum” “aff. 1 turbotti” (NMNZ M.99823)		
Hunter Hills grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis</i> “Hunter Hills”	DP	
Cave dipluran	<i>Burnjapyx</i> sp.	DP	
Snail	“Calcilaoma” “fordycei” (NMNZ M.88270)		
Snail	“Calcilaoma” “Kaikoura” (NMNZ M.62135)		
Snail	“Calcilaoma” “roscoei” (NMNZ M.88271)		
Snail	“Calcilaoma” “Waipara” (NMNZ M.62137)		
Snail	“Calcimocella” “aff. jacki 1”		
Snail	“Calcimocella” “aff. jacki 2” (NMNZ M.97486)		
Snail	“Calcimocella” “Martinborough limestones”		
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> “large tapirinopsis”		
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> “Mangarakau” (NMNZ M.129630)		
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> “pseudanguicula” (NMNZ M.154805)		
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> aff. <i>tapirina</i>		
Snail	<i>Charopa</i> “pororari” (NMNZ M.127808)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 5 (NMNZ M.96786)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 15 (NMNZ M.127828)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 23 (NMNZ M.121526)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 24 (NMNZ M.99795)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 49 (NMNZ M.113791)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 53 (NMNZ M.83043)	DP, OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 58 (NMNZ M.47453)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 68 (NMNZ M.85690)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 73 (NMNZ M.77056)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 79 (NMNZ M.81650)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 91 (NMNZ M.127827)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 92 (NMNZ M.127830)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 97 (NMNZ M.129356)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 98 (NMNZ M.127815)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 99 (NMNZ M.82271)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 100 (NMNZ M.37918)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 101 (NMNZ M.89084)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 105 (NMNZ M.77007)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Charopidae sp. 123 (NMNZ M.79585)	DP	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 130 (NMNZ M.127912)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 132 (NMNZ M.127914)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 135 (NMNZ M.89114)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 136 (NMNZ M.24481)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 157 (NMNZ M.85675)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 167 (NMNZ M.99790)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 170 (NMNZ M.160258) (<i>Fectola</i> sp.)	DP	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 173 (NMNZ M.78451)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 177 (NMNZ M.89841)	DP	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 182 (NMNZ M.106365)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 184 (NMNZ M.123506)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 193 (NMNZ M.73285)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 204 (NMNZ M.104932)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 205 (NMNZ M.82256)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 214 (NMNZ M.115249)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 221 (NMNZ M.124131)		
Snail	<i>Climocella</i> sp. "Poor Knights" (NMNZ M.57501)		
Stick insect	<i>Clitarchus</i> sp. aff. <i>bookeri</i> "Poor Knights"	DP	
Weevil	<i>Crisius</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 4 (NMNZ M.88987)		
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 9 (NMNZ M.110016)		
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 12 (NMNZ M.76290)		
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 13 (NMNZ M.79151)		
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 16 (NMNZ M.154911)	DP	
Snail	"Dellopsis" "peninsularis" (NMNZ M.88182)		
Snail	"Dellopsis" sp. (NMNZ M.89799)		
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M.38250)		
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 12 (NMNZ M.154823)	RC	
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "barrierensis"		
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "biconcava"		
Snail	"Dorilaoma" "elevata" (NMNZ M.109635)		
Weevil	<i>Ectopsis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	
Snail	"Elsothera" "minuta" (NMNZ M.70337)		
Snail	"Elsothera" sp. (NMNZ M.77368)		
Snail	"Enodiapicis" "australis" (NMNZ M.61605)		
Weevil	<i>Exomesites</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa</i> "giant pilsbryi" (NMNZ M.79044)		
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha</i> "aff. marstoni" (NMNZ M.154804)		
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "aff. lateaperta" (NMNZ M.127905)		
Longhorn beetle	<i>Gastrosaurus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	
Moehau stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. "Moehau"	DP, OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Cromwell"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "disparalis"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "evansae"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "furoviarius"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Horomaka"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Kapiti"	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Moehau weta.	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Moehau”	DP	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Okwi”		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Onokis”		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Otekauri”		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “Porters”	DP	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “saxatilis”		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> “vicinus”		
Cuvier Island tree weta	<i>Hemideina tboracica</i> 2n = 11,12		
Snail	“Hyalaoama” sp. “globosa group” (NMNZ M.93011)		
Snail	“Hyalolaoma” “elevata” (NMNZ M.88208)		
Snail	“Hyalolaoma” “globosa” (NMNZ M.22290)		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> “aff. microdegenerata/gracilis” (NMNZ M.62085)		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> “minute degenerata” (NMNZ M.79488)		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> “plana” (NMNZ M.84936)		
Snail	“Kaupotaka” “aff. lampra” (NMNZ M.99833)		
Snail	“Korapapa” “aff. aupouria” (NMNZ M.68880)	OL	
Snail	“Korukoura” “australis” (NMNZ M.78966)	OL	
Snail	“Korukoura” “meadsii” (NMNZ M.151454)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “ballanceae” (NMNZ M.84406)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “decipula” (NMNZ M.88224)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “horningae” (NMNZ M.84947)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “megabartleia” (NMNZ M.56655)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “Mokihinui” (NMNZ M.123541)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “Peraki” (NMNZ M.97024)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “Rapahoe” (NMNZ M.106084)		
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> “tutuhesperus” (NMNZ M.88219)		
Snail	<i>Liarea egea</i> “Poor Knights”		
Snail	<i>Liarea turriculata</i> “Manaiia” (NMNZ M.158258)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “aff. lambata” (NMNZ M.85552)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “aff. ordinarium” (NMNZ M.106667)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “brunneum” (NMNZ M.89590)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “calcihillia” (NMNZ M.106811)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “mayhillae” (NMNZ M.89589)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” “thomsoni” (NMNZ M.114289)	OL	
Snail	“Litopunctum” “viridula” (NMNZ M.89779)	OL	
Snail	“Litopunctum” “whakapapaiti” (NMNZ M.82153)		
Snail	“Litopunctum” sp. “tight viridis” (NMNZ M.116438)		
Snail	“Magilaoma” “Whangaroa” (NMNZ M.160508)	OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema trilli</i> “Big South Cape”	DP	
Picton/Port Underwood ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. “eastern Sounds”	CD	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 1 (species aff. <i>sandageri</i>)	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 11 “Benmore”	DP	
Snail	“Microbrunnea” “aff. semiminuta/accelerata”		
Snail	“Micromocella” “aff. elliottae”		
Snail	“Micromocella” “barrierensis” (NMNZ M.57536)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> “aff. vortex” (NMNZ M.156140)		
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> “Akatarawa”		
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> “Puponga”		
Moth	<i>Mnesarchaea</i> sp. “Stellae”		
Snail	N. gen. “Huonodon/Mitodon” (NMNZ M.127660)		
Snail	N. gen. (<i>Allodiscus</i> ?) “Hokianga” (NMNZ M.89827)		
Snail	N. gen. (<i>Allodiscus</i> ?) (NMNZ M.14396)		
Robber fly	<i>Neoitamus</i> “tawahi”	DP	
Robber fly	<i>Neoitamus</i> “tetatus”	DP	
Aphid	<i>Neophyllaphis</i> sp.	DP	
Snail	<i>Obanella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.79272)		
Chafer beetle	<i>Odontria</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	
Snail	“Oparara” “bartlei” (NMNZ M.55905)		
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> “aff. monticola” (NMNZ M.61578)		
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> “aff. otagoensis” (NMNZ M.99660)		
Snail	<i>Pasmaditta</i> “aff. hamiltoni” (NMNZ M.99639)		
Snail	“Phenacolaoma” “sp. 1” (NMNZ M.4095)		
Snail	“Phenacolaoma” “sp. 2” (NMNZ M.77762)		
Snail	“Phrixothrix” “depilis” (NMNZ M.88222)		
Weevil	<i>Pbrynixus</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi</i> “Northeast”	OL	VU D2 (species)
Snail	“Poripotaka” “micropallax” (NMNZ M.83422)		
Snail	“Poripotaka” “Paparaoa” (NMNZ M.105749)		
Snail	“Powellaoma” “gigantea” (NMNZ M.79422)		
Snail	“Powellaoma” “peninsularis” (NMNZ M.70358)		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Egmont”		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Garibaldi”	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Kirwans”	DP, OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Lodestone”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Matakitaki”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Matiri”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Nelson Lakes”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Paparaoas”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “vittatus”	DP	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana</i> “Fox”	DP	DD (species)
Weevil	<i>Praolepra</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP	
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.151420)		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea</i> sp. 4 (NMNZ M.151423)		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea</i> sp. 5 (NMNZ M.151424)		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea</i> sp. 6 (NMNZ M.151425)		
Snail	<i>Pseudaneitea</i> sp. 7 (NMNZ M.151426)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 1 (NMNZ M.88223)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 2 (AIM AK 155577)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 3 (NMNZ M.99812)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 5 (NMNZ M.87995)	DP, OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 7 (NMNZ M.61762)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 8 (NMNZ M.89805)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Punctidae sp. 9 (NMNZ M.87994)	OL, DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 10 (NMNZ M.62132)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 11 (NMNZ M.79639)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 15 (NMNZ M.84467)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 16 (NMNZ M.87987)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 17 (NMNZ M.87982)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 18 (NMNZ M.151443)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 21 (NMNZ M.62099)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 22 (NMNZ M.55454)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 23 (NMNZ M.83503)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 25 (NMNZ M.54260)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 28 (NMNZ M.88206)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 29 (NMNZ M.88205)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 34 (NMNZ M.37698)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 38 (NMNZ M.98347)	DP, OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 39 (NMNZ M.55868)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 40 (NMNZ M.78662)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 41 (NMNZ M.84465)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 42 (NMNZ M.98351)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 43 (NMNZ M.83426)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 63 (NMNZ M.68881)	DP	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 68 (NMNZ M.129971)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 75 (NMNZ M.84948)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 121 (NMNZ M.57797)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 173 (NMNZ M.61625)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 176 (NMNZ M.30449)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 182 (NMNZ M.89837)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 189 (NMNZ M.31873)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 194 (NMNZ M.92955)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 219 (NMNZ M.61568)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 231 (NMNZ M.79385)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 244 (NMNZ M.75477)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 252 (NMNZ M.96782)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 253 (NMNZ M.69812)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 256 (NMNZ M.38192)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 267 (NMNZ M.127727)		
Snail	“Rengakora” “aff. microreticulata” (NMNZ M.25117)		
Snail	<i>Rhytida</i> “Wairau River”	DP	
Snail	“Rohopapa” “cassensis” (NMNZ M.38380)		
Snail	“Roscoepunctum” “embertoni” (NMNZ M.83489)		
Snail	“Roscoepunctum” “Silverstream” (NMNZ M.106729)		
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> “aff. urquharti” (NMNZ M.72132)		
Weevil	<i>Scelodolichus</i> sp. “Poor Knights”	DP, OL	
Snail	“Sericoconcha” “kuscheli” (NMNZ M.88001)		
Snail	“Serratopunctum” “lutulentus” (NMNZ M.115304)	OL	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> “Remarkables”	DP, OL	
Chironomid	<i>Tanytarsus</i> sp.	DP, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	<i>Therasia</i> sp. "chathamensis" (NMNZ M.52076)		
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> sp. "Unuwhao" (NMNZ M.160257)		
Weevil	<i>Tychanopais</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Pupu Springs"	DP	
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Stephens Island"	OL	
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Abrotanella muscosa</i> Kirk		
	<i>Abrotanella patearoa</i> Heads		
	<i>Abrotanella rostrata</i> Swenson		
	<i>Abrotanella rosulata</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Abrotanella spatulata</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Acaena microphylla</i> var. <i>pauciglochidiata</i> Bitter		
	<i>Acaena minor</i> Allan		
	<i>Acaena tesca</i> B.H. Macmill.		
	<i>Achnatherum petriei</i> (Buchanan) S.W.L. Jacobs et J. Everett	CD	
	<i>Aciphylla cartilaginea</i> Petrie		
	<i>Aciphylla congesta</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Aciphylla crosby-smithii</i> Petrie		
	<i>Aciphylla dissecta</i> (Kirk) W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Aciphylla lecomtei</i> J.W. Dawson		
	<i>Aciphylla leighii</i> Allan		
	<i>Aciphylla montana</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.) J.W. Dawson		
	<i>Aciphylla spedenii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Aciphylla squarrosa</i> var. <i>flaccida</i> Kirk		
	<i>Aciphylla stannensis</i> J.W. Dawson		
	<i>Aciphylla takabea</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Aciphylla traillii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Aciphylla trifoliolata</i> Petrie	DP	
	<i>Agrostis subulata</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Anisotome acutifolia</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	OL	
	<i>Anisotome antipoda</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Anisotome latifolia</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Anisotome lyallii</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Apium prostratum</i> subsp. <i>denticulatum</i> P.S. Short	OL	
	<i>Arachniodes aristata</i> (G. Forst.) Tindale	SO, OL	
	<i>Argyrotegium nitidulum</i> (Hook.f.) J.M. Ward et Breitw.	SO	
	<i>Asplenium chatthamense</i> Brownsey	OL	
	<i>Asplenium shuttleworthianum</i> Kunze	SO, OL	
	<i>Astelia nivcola</i> var. <i>moriceae</i> L.B. Moore		
	<i>Atriplex billardierei</i> (Moq.) Hook.f.	CD, TO, HI	
	<i>Baumea complanata</i> (Bergg.) Blake	HI	
	<i>Brachyglottis arborescens</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	OL	EN D
	<i>Brachyglottis bifistulosa</i> (Hook.f.) B. Nord.	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Brachyglottis compacta</i> (Kirk) B. Nord.	OL	
	<i>Brachyglottis myriantbos</i> (Cheeseman) D.G. Drury		
	<i>Brachyglottis pentacopa</i> (D.G. Drury) B. Nord.	OL	VU D2
	<i>Brachyglottis stewartiae</i> (J.B. Armstr.) B. Nord.	DP	
	<i>Brachyglottis turneri</i> (Cheeseman) C. Webb		
	<i>Brachyscome humilis</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson	DP	
	<i>Brachyscome linearis</i> (Petrie) Druce	DP	
	<i>Bulbinella gibbsii</i> Cockayne var. <i>gibbsii</i>		
	<i>Bulbinella rossii</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman		
	<i>Bulbinella talbotii</i> L.B. Moore	DP, OL	
	<i>Callitriche aucklandica</i> R. Mason		
	<i>Callitriche petriei</i> subsp. <i>chathamensis</i> R. Mason	OL	
	<i>Canavalia rosea</i> (Sw.) DC.	SO, OL	
	<i>Cardamine lacustris</i> (Garn.-Jones et P.N. Johnson) Heenan	EF	
	<i>Carex albula</i> Allan		
	<i>Carex decurtata</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Carex devia</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Carex elingamita</i> Hamlin	RC, OL	
	<i>Carex filamentosa</i> Petrie		
	<i>Carex fretalis</i> Hamlin	DP	
	<i>Carex impexa</i> K.A. Ford		
	<i>Carex kermadecensis</i> Petrie	OL	
	<i>Carex opbiolithica</i> de Lange et Heenan	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Carex pleiostachys</i> C.B. Clarke		
	<i>Carex pterocarpa</i> Petrie		
	<i>Carex rubicunda</i> Petrie		
	<i>Carex taboata</i> Hamlin		
	<i>Carex trachycarpa</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Carex traversii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Carex uncifolia</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Carex ventosa</i> C.B. Clarke	OL	
	<i>Carmichaelia appressa</i> G. Simpson	OL	
	<i>Carmichaelia astonii</i> G. Simpson		
	<i>Carmichaelia compacta</i> Petrie		
	<i>Carmichaelia torulosa</i> (Kirk) Heenan	ST, RF	LR/nt
	<i>Cassinia amoena</i> Cheeseman	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>adamsii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>rugulosa</i> Cheeseman	OL	
	<i>Celmisia clavata</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson		
	<i>Celmisia cockayniana</i> Petrie		
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> Buchanan var. <i>cordatifolia</i>		
	<i>Celmisia gibbsii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> var. <i>latifolia</i> Cockayne	OL	
	<i>Celmisia inaccessa</i> Given	DP	
	<i>Celmisia insignis</i> Martin	ST	
	<i>Celmisia lindsayi</i> Hook.f.		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Celmisia mackaui</i> Raoul		
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> var. <i>badfieldii</i> Martin		
	<i>Celmisia major</i> var. <i>brevis</i> Allan	OL	
	<i>Celmisia markii</i> Given et W.R. Lee		
	<i>Celmisia morganii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Celmisia philocremna</i> Given		
	<i>Celmisia polyvena</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson	OL	
	<i>Celmisia rigida</i> (Kirk) Cockayne		
	<i>Celmisia rullandii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> subsp. <i>lanceolata</i> (Hook.f.) D.R. Given		
	<i>Celmisia spedenii</i> G. Simpson		
	<i>Celmisia thomsonii</i> Cheeseman	OL	
	<i>Cenchrus caliculatus</i> Cav.	OL, TO	
	<i>Centrolepis minima</i> Kirk		
	<i>Chionochloa acicularis</i> Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa antarctica</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa beddii</i> Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa bromoides</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa crassiuscula</i> (Kirk) Zotov subsp. <i>crassiuscula</i>		
	<i>Chionochloa crassiuscula</i> subsp. <i>directa</i> Connor		
	<i>Chionochloa defracta</i> Connor		
	<i>Chionochloa flavicans</i> f. <i>temata</i> Connor	OL	
	<i>Chionochloa juncea</i> Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa lanea</i> Connor		
	<i>Chionochloa ovata</i> (Buchanan) Zotov		
	<i>Chionochloa rubra</i> subsp. <i>rubra</i> var. <i>inermis</i> Connor	OL	
	<i>Chionochloa spiralis</i> Zotov		
	<i>Chionobebe glabra</i> (Cheeseman) Heads	DP	
	<i>Chionobebe myosotooides</i> (Ashwin) B. Briggs et Ehrend.	DP	
	<i>Colobanthus bookeri</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>squarrosus</i>		
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> Sneddon		
	<i>Coprosma distantia</i> (de Lange et R.O. Gardner) de Lange	CD, OL	
	<i>Coprosma neglecta</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Coprosma talbrockiei</i> L.B. Moore et R. Mason		
	<i>Cordylina kaspar</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Coriaria pottsiana</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Corokia macrocarpa</i> Kirk	CD, OL	LR/nt
	<i>Craspedia robusta</i> var. <i>pedicellata</i> (Kirk) Allan		
	<i>Cyathea kermadecensis</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	RC, OL	
	<i>Cyathea milnei</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Damnamenia vernicosa</i> (Hook.f.) D.R. Given		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Deyeuxia lacustris</i> Edgar	DP	
	<i>Dichelacbe lautumia</i> Edgar et Connor	ST	
	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.f.) Underw.	SO	
	<i>Disphyma australe</i> subsp. <i>stricticaule</i> Chinnock	OL	
	<i>Disphyma papillatum</i> Chinnock	OL	
	<i>Doodia milnei</i> (Carr.) Parris	OL	
	<i>Dracophyllum arboreum</i> Cockayne		
	<i>Dracophyllum densum</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Dracophyllum marmoricola</i> S. Venter		
	<i>Dracophyllum ophioliticum</i> S. Venter		
	<i>Dracophyllum patens</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Dracophyllum trimorphum</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Dracophyllum uniflorum</i> var. <i>frondosum</i> G. Simpson		
	<i>Elingamita johnsonii</i> G.T.S. Baylis	OL	VU D2
	<i>Elymus apricus</i> Á. Löve et Connor		
	<i>Elymus falcis</i> Connor		
	<i>Elymus sacandros</i> Connor		
	<i>Epilobium astonii</i> (Allan) Raven et Raven		
	<i>Epilobium brevipes</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Epilobium confertifolium</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Epilobium forbesii</i> Allan		
	<i>Epilobium margaretae</i> Brockie		
	<i>Epilobium wilsonii</i> Petrie		
	<i>Euphrasia drucei</i> M.B. Ashwin		
	<i>Euphrasia repens</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Euphrasia wettsteiniana</i> du Rietz		
	<i>Ewartiothamnus sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.		
	<i>Festuca coxii</i> (Petrie) Hack.	OL	
	<i>Festuca luciarum</i> Connor	DP	
	<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> subsp. <i>pisamontis</i> Connor		
	<i>Festuca ultramafica</i> Connor	OL	
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>crassum</i> Cheeseman	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>matius</i> Cheeseman	RC	
	<i>Gentiana antarctica</i> Kirk	OL	
	<i>Gentiana antipoda</i> Kirk	OL	
	<i>Gentiana astonii</i> Petrie	ST	
	<i>Gentiana bellidifolia</i> var. <i>magnifica</i> Kirk	ST	
	<i>Gentiana cerina</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Gentiana chathamica</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Gentiana concinna</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Gentiana filipes</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Gentiana gibbsii</i> Petrie	OL	
	<i>Gentiana lilliputiana</i> C. Webb	EF	
	<i>Geranium traversii</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Geum divergens</i> Cheeseman		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Gingidia enysii</i> (Kirk) J.W. Dawson	DP	
	<i>Gingidia flabellata</i> (Kirk) J.W. Dawson		
	<i>Haastia pulvinaris</i> var. <i>minor</i> Laing		
	<i>Haastia recurva</i> var. <i>wallii</i> Cockayne	DP	
	<i>Haloragis erecta</i> subsp. <i>cartilaginea</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Hebe acutiflora</i> Cockayne		
	<i>Hebe adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	OL	
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> (J.B. Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan f. <i>amplexicaulis</i>		
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>birta</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy		
	<i>Hebe arganthera</i> Garn.-Jones, Bayly, W.G. Lee et Rance		
	<i>Hebe benthamii</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe biggarii</i> Cockayne		
	<i>Hebe brevifolia</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Hebe calcicola</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Hebe carnosula</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne		
	<i>Hebe chatbamica</i> (Buchanan) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe dieffenbachii</i> (Benth.) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe elliptica</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe evenosa</i> (Petrie) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe gibbsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan	DP	
	<i>Hebe insularis</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe macrocalyx</i> (J.B. Armstr.) G. Simpson var. <i>macrocalyx</i>		
	<i>Hebe obtusata</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe ochracea</i> M.B. Ashwin		
	<i>Hebe pareora</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy		
	<i>Hebe pauciflora</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson	DP	
	<i>Hebe ramosissima</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson		
	<i>Hebe rigidula</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan var. <i>rigidula</i>		
	<i>Hebe rigidula</i> var. <i>sulcata</i> Bayly et Kellow	DP	
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>besperia</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>oliveri</i> Bayly et Garn.-Jones	OL	
	<i>Hebe townsonii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe tumida</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan		
	<i>Hebe urvilleana</i> W.R.B. Oliv.		
	<i>Helicbrysum plumeum</i> Allan		
	<i>Helicbrysum selago</i> var. <i>tumidum</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Hierochloa brunonis</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Hoberia equitum</i> Heads		
	<i>Homalanthus polyandrus</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman	OL	VU D2
	<i>Imperata cheesemanii</i> Hack.	OL	
	<i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i> subsp. <i>brasiliensis</i> (L.) Ooststr.	SO	
	<i>Isotepis crassiuscula</i> Hook.f.	SO	
	<i>Juncus scheuchzerioides</i> Gaudich.	SO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> f. <i>glauca</i> Allan	ST, HI	
	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>microflora</i> (G. Simpson) W. Harris		
	<i>Kunzea sinclairii</i> (Kirk) W. Harris		
	<i>Lacnagrostis ammobia</i> Edgar	DP	
	<i>Lacnagrostis leptostachys</i> (Hook.f.) Zotov		
	<i>Lacnagrostis pilosa</i> subsp. <i>nubifera</i> Edgar		
	<i>Lacnagrostis tenuis</i> (Cheeseman) Edgar		
	<i>Leptecophylla robusta</i> (Hook.f.) Weiller	OL	
	<i>Leptinella albida</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Leptinella atrata</i> subsp. <i>luteola</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Leptinella calcarea</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> subsp. <i>rupestris</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb	RF	
	<i>Leptinella lanata</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Leptinella minor</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Leptinella plumosa</i> Hook.f.	SO	
	<i>Leptinella potentillina</i> F. Muell.		
	<i>Leptinella pyrethrifolia</i> var. <i>linearifolia</i> (Cheeseman) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb	OL	
	<i>Leptinella traillii</i> (Kirk) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb subsp. <i>traillii</i>		
	<i>Leptinella traillii</i> subsp. <i>puchella</i> (Kirk) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb		
	<i>Leucogenes neglecta</i> Molloy		
	<i>Leucopogon parviflorus</i> (Andrews) Lindl.	OL, SO	
	<i>Lignocarpa diversifolia</i> (Cheeseman) J.W. Dawson		
	<i>Luzula crenulata</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Luzula traversii</i> var. <i>tenuis</i> Edgar	DP	
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> f. <i>delangei</i> R.O. Gardner	OL, RC	
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> R.O. Gardner f. <i>peltatum</i>		
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>psittacorum</i> (Endl.) Sykes	OL, SO	
	<i>Macropiper melchior</i> Sykes	OL	
	<i>Melicytus chatbamicus</i> (F. Muell.) Garn.-Jones	OL	
	<i>Melicytus drucei</i> Molloy et B.D. Clarkson	CD, RC, OL	
	<i>Melicytus obovatus</i> (Kirk) Garn.-Jones s.s.		
	<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Seem		VU D2
	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	OL	
	<i>Mitrasacme montana</i> var. <i>helmsii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Myoporum kermadecense</i> Sykes	OL	
	<i>Myosotis antarctica</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Myosotis arnoldii</i> L.B. Moore		
	<i>Myosotis capitata</i> Hook.f.	DP	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Myosotis concinna</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Myosotis eximia</i> Petrie		
	<i>Myosotis explanata</i> Cheeseman	DP	
	<i>Myosotis laeta</i> Cheeseman	OL	
	<i>Myosotis matthewsii</i> L.B. Moore	DP, EF	
	<i>Myosotis monroi</i> Cheeseman	OL	
	<i>Myosotis oreophila</i> Petrie	HI, EF	
	<i>Myosotis raktura</i> L.B. Moore		
	<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	OL, RF	
	<i>Myrsine kermadecensis</i> Cheeseman	OL	
	<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	OL	VU D2
	<i>Neopaxia racemosa</i> (Buchanan) Heenan	OL	
	<i>Nephrolepis hirsutula</i> (G. Forst.) C. Presl	SO, OL	
	<i>Olearia allomii</i> Kirk	OL	
	<i>Olearia chatbamica</i> Kirk	OL	LR/nt
	<i>Olearia crosby-smithiana</i> Petrie		
	<i>Olearia semidentata</i> Decne.	OL	
	<i>Olearia traversii</i> (F. Muell.) Hook.f.	CD, RC, OL	LR/nt
	<i>Oreoporanthera alpina</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard		
	<i>Ourisia confertifolia</i> Arroyo		
	<i>Ourisia goulardiana</i> Arroyo	DP	
	<i>Ourisia remotifolia</i> Arroyo		
	<i>Ourisia spatbulata</i> Arroyo	DP	
	<i>Pachycladon crenatus</i> Phillipson		
	<i>Pachycladon wallii</i> (Carse) Heenan et A. Mitch.		
	<i>Pachystegia rufa</i> Molloy	CD, ST	
	<i>Parsonsia praeruptis</i> Heads et de Lange	CD, OL	
	<i>Petalochilus alatus</i> (R. Br.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	DP, TO	
	<i>Pimelea crosby-smithiana</i> Petrie		
	<i>Pimelea microphylla</i> Colenso		
	<i>Pimelea suteri</i> Kirk		
	<i>Pittosporum fairchildii</i> Cheeseman	OL	VU D2
	<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>maius</i> (Cheeseman) R.C. Cooper	CD, OL, ST	
	<i>Plantago aucklandica</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Plantago spatbulata</i> subsp. <i>picta</i> (Colenso) Sykes		
	<i>Plantago triantha</i> Spreng.	SO	
	<i>Pleurophyllum criniferum</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Pleurophyllum bookeri</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Pleurophyllum speciosum</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> Buchanan subsp. <i>acicularifolia</i>		
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> subsp. <i>opbitalis</i> Edgar		
	<i>Poa anceps</i> subsp. <i>polyphylla</i> (Hack.) Edgar		
	<i>Poa antipoda</i> Petrie		
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> Petrie subsp. <i>aucklandica</i>		
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>campbellensis</i> (Petrie) Edgar		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>rakiura</i> Edgar	DP, OL	
	<i>Poa chatbamica</i> Petrie		
	<i>Poa foliosa</i> (Hook.f.) Hook.f.		
	<i>Poa pygmaea</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Poa ramosissima</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Poa senex</i> Edgar		
	<i>Poa tennantiana</i> Petrie		
	<i>Poa xenica</i> Edgar et Connor		
	<i>Pomaderris paniculosa</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (L.B. Moore) N.G. Walsh		
	<i>Pomaderris rugosa</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Poranthera microphylla</i> Brong.	SO	
	<i>Pseudopanax chatbamicus</i> Kirk		LR/nt
	<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Pseudopanax kermadecensis</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.) Phillipson	RC, OL	
	<i>Pterostylis silvicultrix</i> (F. Muell.) Molloy, D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	OL	
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> (Kirk) Allan subsp. <i>walkeri</i>		
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> subsp. <i>antipoda</i> (Petrie) Edgar	OL	
	<i>Rachelia glaria</i> J.M. Ward et Breitw.	DP	
	<i>Ranunculus brevis</i> Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Ranunculus godleyanus</i> Hook.f.	CD	
	<i>Ranunculus grabamii</i> Petrie		
	<i>Ranunculus baastii</i> subsp. <i>piliferus</i> F.J.F. Fisher		
	<i>Ranunculus kirkii</i> Petrie		
	<i>Ranunculus mirus</i> Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Ranunculus pinguis</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Ranunculus recens</i> var. <i>lacustris</i> G. Simpson		
	<i>Ranunculus scritchalis</i> Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Ranunculus stylosus</i> H.D. Wilson et Garn.-Jones		
	<i>Ranunculus subscaposus</i> Hook.f.	OL	
	<i>Ranunculus viridis</i> H.D. Wilson et Garn.-Jones	DP, OL	
	<i>Raoulia cinerea</i> Petrie		
	<i>Raoulia goyentii</i> Kirk		
	<i>Raoulia bectorii</i> var. <i>mollis</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Raoulia petriensis</i> Kirk		
	<i>Raoulia rubra</i> Buchanan		
	<i>Rhopalostylis cheesemanii</i> Becc.		
	<i>Rumex neglectus</i> Kirk	HI	
	<i>Rytidosperma nudum</i> (Hook.f.) Connor et Edgar	DP	
	<i>Rytidosperma petrosum</i> Connor et Edgar		
	<i>Scaevola gracilis</i> Hook.f.	TO, OL	
	<i>Schizaelema</i> (a) (CHR 190698; Ruahine)		
	<i>Schizaelema reniforme</i> (Hook.f.) Domin		
	<i>Schoenus fluitans</i> Hook.f.	SO	
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>glaucophyllus</i>		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> subsp. <i>basinudus</i> Ornduff		
	<i>Senecio bauwai</i> Sykes	ST	
	<i>Senecio lautus</i> var. <i>esperensis</i> Sykes	EF, OL	
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> F. Muell. subsp. <i>radiolatus</i>	EF	
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> subsp. <i>antipodus</i> (Kirk) C. Webb	OL, EF	
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> subsp. <i>pokobinuensis</i> de Lange et B.G. Murray	OL, EF	
	<i>Senecio sterquilinus</i> Ornduff	HI, EF	
	<i>Simplicia buchananii</i> (Zotov) Zotov	DP	
	<i>Sophora longicarinata</i> G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson		
	<i>Sophora molloyi</i> Heenan et de Lange		
	<i>Sporadanthus ferrugineus</i> de Lange, Heenan et B.D. Clarkson	CD, ST, HI	
	<i>Sporadanthus traversii</i> (F. Muell.) F. Muell.	CD, ST	
	<i>Sprengelia incarnata</i> Sm.		
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> Hook.f. var. <i>decipiens</i>		
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> var. <i>angustata</i> Kirk		
	<i>Stenostachys deceptorix</i> Connor	DP	
	<i>Stilbocarpa lyallii</i> J.B. Armstr.	RC	
	<i>Stilbocarpa polaris</i> (Hombr. et Jacq.) Gray		
	<i>Stilbocarpa robusta</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	OL	
	<i>Streblus smithii</i> (Cheeseman) Corner		
	<i>Trisetum serpentinum</i> Edgar et A.P. Druce		
	<i>Wahlenbergia akaroa</i> J.A. Petterson		
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>flexilis</i> (Petrie) J.A. Petterson		
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>olivina</i> J.A. Petterson		
	<i>Wahlenbergia cartilaginea</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Wahlenbergia matthewsii</i> Cockayne	DP	
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> J.A. Petterson		
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> f. <i>bracteosa</i> (L.B. Moore) de Lange et E.K. Cameron	OL	
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> W.R.B. Oliv. f. <i>callistemon</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Ascarina lucida</i> var. <i>lanceolata</i> (Hook.f.) Allan (AK 233919)		
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 129122; Red Hills)	OL	
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (a) (AK 108205; Mount Stokes)	DP, OL	
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (b) (CHR 355412; Stewart Island)		
	<i>Brachyscome</i> aff. <i>humilis</i> (AK 231703; West Dome)	DP, OL	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (e) (AK 231673; West Dome)	DP, OL	
	<i>Carex</i> (a) (CHR 395744; Takaka)		
	<i>Carex</i> (b) (AK 232856; Matiri)		
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>major</i> (AK 255352; Pupū)		
	<i>Chionochoa</i> (a) (OTA 18879; Mt Burns)	DP	
	<i>Colobanthus</i> (b) (AK 232645; “Red Hills”)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Colobanthus</i> aff. <i>wallii</i> (AK 232551; “serpentine”)		
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>acerosa</i> (AK 36799; Taranaki)		
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>neglecta</i> (AK 250769; Whangaroa)		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (c) (CHR 529115; Kaitorete)	CD, HI, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (d) (CHR 245893; Otakeho)	DP	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (f) (CHR 514362; Hackett)	OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (g) (CHR 469764; Pikikiruna)	OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (h) (CHR 260312; Gouland Downs)	DP	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (k) (CHR 283173; “coast”)		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (l) (CHR 479212; Charleston)	DP, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (o) (CHR 471883; Loveridge)	DP, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (p) (CHR 469073; Havelock River)	OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (q) (AK 251905; Anglem)	DP, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (r) (CHR 313349; Punakaiki)	DP, OL	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (s) (CHR 401645; “serpentine”)		
	<i>Craspedia</i> (t) (CHR 365392; Chalk)		
	<i>Craspedia</i> aff. <i>minor</i> (AK 228074; Chatham Island)		
	<i>Deyeuxia</i> aff. <i>quadriseta</i> (AK 252511; Volcanic Plateau)		
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (a) (AK 256873; Hauturu)		
	<i>Epilobium</i> aff. <i>glabellum</i> (CHR 387893; “pink”)	DP	
	<i>Gentiana</i> (a) (CHR 395723; Lookout Range)		
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (c) (CHR 519113; Awahokomo)	EF, OL	
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (d) (CHR 529114; Ward)	ST	
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (f) (CHR 279272; Chalk Range)		
	<i>Gentiana</i> aff. <i>tenuifolia</i> (CHR 387194; “stellar”)		
	<i>Geranium</i> (a) (CHR 518296; Pareora River)	OL	
	<i>Geranium</i> (b) (CHR 469918; Red Hills)	ST, OL	
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (b) (CHR 103349; North Otago)	DP	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>ligustrifolia</i> (AK 207101; Surville Cliffs)		
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pinguifolia</i> (CHR 461354; “high flyer”)	DP	
	<i>Hebe pubescens</i> subsp. <i>rebuorum</i> Bayly et de Lange		
	<i>Hebe pubescens</i> subsp. <i>sejuncta</i> Bayly et de Lange		
	<i>Hebe</i> sp. (<i>Veronica salicifolia</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> Cockayne) (AK 233637)		
	<i>Helicbrysum</i> aff. <i>aggregatum</i> (AK 54473; Surville Cliffs)	CD, ST, OL	
	<i>Helicbrysum</i> aff. <i>intermedium</i> (CHR 274826; Chalk Range)		
	<i>Lastreopsis</i> aff. <i>glabella</i> (AK 242151; Kermadecs)	OL	
	<i>Leucopogon xerampelinus</i> de Lange, Heenan et M.I. Dawson	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (g) (CHR 541569; Blondin)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>crassifolius</i> (CHR 279358; “cliff”)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 89907; “maritime”)	ST	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Range Restricted—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> subsp. (a) (AK 207155; Three Kings)	DP	
	<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> subsp. (b) (AK 234207; Raoul)	OL	
	<i>Myosotis</i> (a) (CHR 320240; Mossburn)		
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>brockiei</i> (CHR 497375; Lake Otuhie)	OL	
	<i>Nephrolepis</i> (a) (AK 232904; “thermal”)	TO	
	<i>Notoblaspi</i> (a) (CHR 363071; Red Hills)	OL	
	<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>caespitosa</i> (CHR 395703; Hope Range)		
	<i>Parabebe</i> aff. <i>catarractae</i> (CHR 324810; “hairy”)	DP	
	<i>Phyllocladus</i> aff. <i>trichomanoides</i> (AK 138493; Surville Cliffs)	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Pimelea</i> (b) (AK 165780; Mt Manaia)	ST	
	<i>Pimelea</i> (c) (CHR 511713; “tarn”)	DP	
	<i>Pimelea</i> (d) (CHR 472016; Pisa)		
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (c) (CHR 402249; Moawhango)	ST, OL	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (d) (CHR 221089; Maungaharuru)	OL	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>sericeovillosa</i> (CHR 467766; Cobb)		
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>tomentosa</i> (b) (AK 130893; Surville Cliffs)	OL, CD, ST	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>tomentosa</i> (c) (AK 228145; Three Kings)	OL	
	<i>Pseudopanax</i> aff. <i>lessonii</i> (AK 46066; Surville Cliffs)	CD	
	<i>Pteris</i> aff. <i>macilenta</i> (AK 210045; Punakaiki)	DP	
	<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>bryoides</i> (AK 323119; “L”)	DP, ST, OL	
	<i>Rubus</i> aff. <i>schmidelioides</i> (CHR 325720; “strawberry”)		
	<i>Stellaria</i> aff. <i>parviflora</i> (AK 169580; Poor Knights)		
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (b) (CHR 518036; “darkie”)	EF	
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (c) (CHR 518036; “rough leaf”)	EF	
	<i>Wahlenbergia congesta</i> subsp. <i>haastii</i> J.A. Petterson (CHR 201850)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

Data Deficient

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
BATS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Greater short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina robusta</i>		EX
BIRDS			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
New Zealand storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites maorianus</i>		DD
BRYOPHYTES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Liverwort	<i>Andrewsianthus confusus</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephalozia pachygyna</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella aenigmatica</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella exigua</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella grandiretis</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella hispidissima</i>	S?O	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella invisia</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella muelleriana</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella notbogena</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pellucida</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella subspinoso</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cheilolejeunea imbricata</i>	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Chiloscyphus erosus</i> J.J. Engel	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Chiloscyphus hattorii</i> J.J. Engel		
Liverwort	<i>Cryptostipula inundata</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Eoisotachis nigella</i>	SO	
Moss	<i>Fissidens oblongifolius</i> var. <i>oblongifolius</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Gymnomitrium strictum</i> var. <i>inequalis</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Haplomitrium minutum</i>		
Moss	<i>Hymenostylium recurvirostre</i> (Hedw.) Dixon	SO, OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lepidozia fugax</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Paracromastigum fissifolium</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Paracromastigum kirkii</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Radula parviretis</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Rectolejeunea denudata</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Riccia fluitans</i>	SO	
Liverwort	<i>Stolonivector waipouensis</i>		
Moss	<i>Trichostomum imshaugii</i> (Vitt) R.H. Zander		
Moss	<i>Willia calobolax</i> (Mull. Hal.) Lightowlers	S?O	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Liverwort	<i>Acromastigum</i> aff. <i>tenax</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Aneura</i> aff. <i>rodwayi</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Chiloscyphus beckettianus</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea</i> sp. 2		
Moss	<i>Dicranella temperata</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Drepanolejeunea</i> aff. <i>pentadactyla</i>	SO, OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Liverwort	<i>Drepanolejeunea</i> aff. <i>ternatensis</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Frullania rostrata</i> var. "draco"	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Hyalolepidozia</i> "microphylla"		
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea</i> AK253889		
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea</i> sp. 768	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea</i> sp. 799	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Nepbelolejeunea</i> aff. <i>hamata</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Radula</i> "big Dave"		
Liverwort	<i>Radula</i> aff. <i>retroflexa</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Radula</i> sp.	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Scapania</i> cf. <i>nemorosa</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Scapania</i> cf. <i>undulata</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Telaranea</i> aff. <i>pseudozoopsis</i>	OL	
Liverwort	<i>Treubia</i> aff. <i>tasmanica</i>		
Liverwort	<i>Triandrophyllum symmetricum</i>		
FRESHWATER FISH			
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Von sp."	HI	
Lower Shag galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp. E.		
Possible new non-migratory bully	<i>Gobiomorphus</i> sp. aff. <i>basalis</i>		
FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Freshwater mussel	<i>Cucumerunio websteri delli</i> McMichael & Hiscock, 1958		
Freshwater mussel	<i>Cucumerunio websteri websteri</i> (Simpson, 1902)		
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium (Penniketellum) insolitum</i>		
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium magnum</i>		
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche cuvieri</i> Johanson	OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche baurapango</i> Johanson		
Caddisfly	<i>Hydroborema lyfordi</i> Ward, 1997		
Snail	<i>Latia climoi</i> Starobogatov, 1986		
Mayfly	<i>Mauulus aquilus</i>		
Nematode	<i>Miconchus rex</i> (Cobb, 1904) Andrassy, 1958	OL	
Amphipod	<i>Neopbreatoicus assimilis</i>		
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus benbami</i>		
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus dunedinensis</i>		
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus flavius</i>		
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus kirkii</i>	OL	
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus littoralis</i>		
Amphipod	<i>Notamphisopus percevali</i>		
Net-winged midge	<i>Notbaboraia micrognathia</i> Craig, 1969	OL	
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira hintoni</i> Leader, 1972		
Amphipod	<i>Pbreatoicus orarii</i>		
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus pupoides</i> Hutton, 1882		
Caddisfly	<i>Psilochorema folioharpax</i> McFarlane, 1956		
Mayfly	<i>Sipblaenigma janae</i> Penniket, 19??		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia</i> sp. G		
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira</i> sp. B		
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira</i> sp. H		
Caddisfly	<i>Paroxyethira</i> sp. W		
FUNGI			
The list of Data Deficient fungi has not changed in the last 3 years; for the full list see Hitchmough (comp. 2002).			
MACROALGAE			
Taxonomically determinate			
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Acrochaete endostraca</i>		
Red seaweed—Acrochaetiales	<i>Acrochaetium leptonemtoides</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Acrochaetiales	<i>Acrochaetium neozeelandicum</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Rhodymeniales	<i>Cephalocystis furcellata</i>		
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Codium perrinae</i>		
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Codium platyclados</i>	T?O	
Brown seaweed—Cutleriales	<i>Cutleria mollis</i>		
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Epicladia testarum</i>		
Red seaweed—Erythropeltidales	<i>Erythrotrichia bangioides</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Erythropeltidales	<i>Erythrotrichia hunterae</i>	OL	
Golden brown alga	<i>Giraudyopsis stellifera</i>	SO	
Brown seaweed—Ectocarpales	<i>Nemacystus novae-zelandiae</i>		
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Ochlochaete hystrix</i>		
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Ovillaria catenata</i>		
Red algae—Porphyridiales	<i>Porphyridium purpuream</i>	SO	
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Pseudobryopsis planktonica</i>	OL	
Red seaweed—Halymeniales	<i>Sebdenia lindaueri</i>	OL	
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Syncoryne reinkei</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Red seaweed—Bangiales	<i>Bangia</i> spp.		
Green seaweed—Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa fastigiata</i>		
Red seaweed—Rhodymeniales	<i>Champtocolax</i> sp.		
Green seaweed—Ulvaes	<i>Entocladia</i> spp.		
Red seaweed—Bangiales	<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		
MARINE FISH			
Taxonomically determinate			
Richardson's skate	<i>Bathyraja richardsoni</i>	SO	
Harrison's dogfish	<i>Centrophorus harrisonii</i>	TO	
Largespine velvet dogfish	<i>Centroscymnus macracanthus</i>	T?O	
Dusky rattail	<i>Coelorinchus infuscus</i>		
Bluntnose weedfish	<i>Cologrammus flavescens</i>		
Longsnout dogfish	<i>Deania quadrispinosum</i>	SO	
Smooth deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja asperula</i>		
Prickly deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja spinifera</i>		
Redband weever	<i>Parapercis binivirgata</i>	SO	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
McMillan's cat shark	<i>Parmaturus macmillani</i>	S?O	
Fourspine boxfish	<i>Polyplacapros tyleri</i>	SO	
Wreckfish	<i>Polyprion americanus</i>		DD
Crocodile shark	<i>Pseudocarcharias kamoharui</i>	SO	
False cat shark	<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i>	SO	
Little sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus rostratus</i>	SO	
Longsnout/smooth pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora macropterygia</i>		
Black pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora nigra</i>	SO	
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Fragile dogfish	<i>Centroscyllium ?kamoharui</i>		
Swell shark/banded carpetshark	<i>Cephaloscyllium</i> sp. B sensu Last & Stevens 1994		
Green-eyes	Chlorophthalmidae—sp.		
Pipefish	? <i>Cosmocampus</i> sp.		
Giant black ghostshark	<i>Hydrolagus</i> sp. D (giant black ghostshark)		
Codlings	<i>Laemonema</i> spp.		
Fangtooth hoki/bluebelly	<i>Lyconus</i> spp.	SO	
Triangle batfishes	<i>Malthopsis</i> spp.		
Deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja</i> sp. A		
Deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja</i> sp. B		
Deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja</i> sp. C		
Deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja</i> sp. D		
Deepsea skate	<i>Notoraja</i> sp. E		
Rough-backed cat shark	<i>Parmaturus</i> sp.		
Knifetooth dogfish	<i>Scymnodon</i> cf. <i>ringens</i>	SO	
Greeneye spiny dogfish	<i>Squalus</i> cf. <i>mitsukurii</i>		
Longnose spiny dogfish	<i>Squalus</i> sp. 2		
Paddletail spiny dogfish	<i>Squalus</i> sp. 3		
Kermadec spiny dogfish	<i>Squalus</i> sp. 4		
Giant spiny dogfish	<i>Squalus</i> sp. 5		
MARINE INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Black coral	<i>Antipathes fruticosa</i> Gray, 1857		
Polychaete worm	<i>Hartmanonuphis pectinata</i>		
Polychaete worm	<i>Scoletoma lynnei</i>		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.171278)	OL	
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.171273)	OL	
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.171275)	OL	
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Rokopella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.171277)	OL	
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Vema</i> sp. (NMNZ M.171272)	OL	
MARINE MAMMALS			
Taxonomically determinate			
Arnoux's beaked whale	<i>Berardius arnouxii</i>		LR/cd
Pygmy right whale	<i>Caperea marginata</i>		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Southern bottlenose whale	<i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i>		LR/cd
Pygmy sperm whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>	SO	
Andrews' beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i>		DD
Dense-beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		DD
Gray's beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>		DD
Hector's beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i>		DD
Strap-toothed whale	<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i>		DD
Pygmy beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i>		DD
Spade-toothed whale	<i>Mesoplodon traversii</i>		
Shepherd's beaked whale	<i>Tasmacetus shepberdi</i>		DD
Goose-beaked whale	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>		DD
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Bottlenose dolphin "offshore"	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i> "offshore"	SO	
REPTILES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Takitimus gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus cryptozoicus</i>		
Striped skink	<i>Oligosoma striatum</i>		VU B1+2bcd
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Cascades forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cascades"		
Cupola Basin gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cupola"		
Okarito forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Okarito forest gecko"	OL	
Roys Peak gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Roys Peak"		
Rangitata skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Rangitata"	OL	
Sinbad skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Sinbad Valley"	OL	
Te Kakahu skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Te Kakahu"	OL	
Whirinaki skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Whirinaki"	OL	
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES			
Taxonomically determinate			
Earthworm	<i>Acanthodrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL	
Nematode	<i>Acrobeloides ellesmerensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Abua dentata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Abua kaituna</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Abua vulgaris</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Akatorea gracilis</i> (Marples, 1959)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Akatorea otagoensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Nematode	<i>Alaimus himatangiensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra centralis</i> (Forster, 1970)		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra inanga</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra mangareia</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra napua</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra optina</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra reinga</i> (Forster, 1970)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Alistra tuna</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides major</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides maritimus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1883		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides minor</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides pallidus</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides picunus</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides piscator</i> Hogg, 1909		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides pletus</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Anyphaenidae	<i>Amaurobioides pobarus</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta decemmaculata</i> Simon, 1898		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta dejecta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta luta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta mara</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta mula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta pika</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta pila</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta puka</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta tama</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Amphibinecta tula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus albipennis</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus atratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus emersoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus flaviventris</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fluvialtilis</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus budsoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus indistinctus</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus olivaceus</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus simplex</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus waitarerensis</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus wisei</i> Lyneborg, 1992		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Anaua unica</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Anopsolobus subterraneus</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Lycosidae	<i>Anoteropsis ballae</i> Vink, 2002		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia agama</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia fjordensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia isolata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia kapitiensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia mauii</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia muscicola</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia obscura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia otira</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia pilgrimi</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia poppelwelli</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia pudica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia semita</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia silvestris</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia singularis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Aorangia tumida</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Mecysmaucheniidae	<i>Aotearoa magna</i> (Forster, 1949)		
Aphid	<i>Apbis nelsonensis</i> Cottier		
Nematode	<i>Aporcelaimellus taylori</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Arangina cornigera</i> (Dalmas, 1917)		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Arangina pluva</i> Forster, 1970		
Moth	<i>Archyala lindsayi</i> (Philpott, 1927)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Argyrodes lepida</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1879		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Argyrodes triangulatus</i> (Urquhart, 1887)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Argyrodes urquhartii</i> (Bryant, 1933)		
Spider—Segestriidae	<i>Ariadna bellatoria</i> Dalmas, 1917	OL	
Flatworm	<i>Arthurdendyus albidus</i> Jones & Gerard, 1999		
Darkling beetle	<i>Artystona richmondiana</i> Watt, 1992	OL	
Nematode	<i>Ascaris apterycis</i> Chatin, 1884		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta cantuaria</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta inopinata</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta leith</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta media</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta monowai</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta montana</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta musca</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta ornata</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta parornata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta taupo</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta tongariro</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Ascuta univa</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus albibreviatus</i> Walckenaer, 1837		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus aquilis</i> Urquhart, 1886		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus cookii</i> Walckenaer, 1837		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus monticulus</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus montinus</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus pullus</i> Urquhart, 1890		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus scindus</i> Urquhart, 1890		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus subfuscus</i> Urquhart, 1887		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus tenebrosus</i> Urquhart, 1893		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Attus valentulus</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Aubunga pectinata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Moth	<i>Austrocidaria lithurga</i> (Meyrick, 1911)		
Moth	<i>Bascantis sirenica</i> Meyrick, 1914		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Bealeyia unicolor</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Bianor compactus</i> (Urquhart, 1885)		
Beetle	<i>Brounia thoracica</i>		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea agrestis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea decorata</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea elegans</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea elongata</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea inaequalis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea insulana</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea longipes</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea mercurialis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea obscura</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea occidentalis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea ordisbi</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea pallidula</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea peculiaris</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea peelensis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea plagiata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea quadromaculata</i> Blest & Taylor, 1995		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea ramsayi</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea reinga</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea secunda</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea solanderensis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea sylvatica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea tuiiae</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Cambridgea turbotti</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Moth	<i>Cateristis eustyla</i> Meyrick, 1889	TO, OL	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Celaenia atkinsoni</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1879)	SO	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Celaenia bectori</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1879)		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Celaenia olivacea</i> (Urquhart, 1885)		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Celaenia penna</i> (Urquhart, 1886)		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Celaenia tuberosa</i> (Urquhart, 1887)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Cerodolus tuberculatus</i> Broun, 1917		
Snail	<i>Charopa macgillivrayana</i> Iredale, 1913	OL	
Fly	<i>Chersodromia zealandica</i>	OL	
Mirid bug	<i>Chinamiris niculatus</i> Eyles & Carvalho, 1991		
Spider—Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona blesti</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona producta</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona scatula</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Clubionidae	<i>Clubiona torta</i> Forster, 1979	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Clynotis barresi</i> Hogg, 1909		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Clynotis knoxi</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Clynotis saxatilis</i> (Urquhart, 1886)		
Nematode	<i>Cobbonchus chauloidus</i> Clark, 1961	OL	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Colaranaea brunnea</i> Court & Forster, 1988		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Colaranaea melanoviridis</i> Court & Forster, 1988		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Cosmophasis archbeyi</i> Berland, 1931		
Nematode	<i>Cryphodera coxi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978	OL	
Nematode	<i>Cryphodera nothofagi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978	OL	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Cryptaranaea stewartensis</i> Court & Forster, 1988		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Cryptaranaea subalpina</i> Court & Forster, 1988		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus agilis</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus duplex</i> Forster, 1979		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus fiordensis</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus fugax</i> Goyen, 1890		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus lepidus</i> Urquhart, 1890		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus nelsonensis</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus paturau</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Cycloctenus pulcher</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Cymbachina albobrunnea</i> (Urquhart, 1893)		
Nematode	<i>Cyrnea (Cyrnea) apterycis</i> Harris, 1975		
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus minor</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus violaceus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus agilis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus benbami</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus gracilis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus lateralis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus parvus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus suteri</i>		
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Diaea albolimbata</i> L. Koch, 1875		
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Diaea ambara</i> (Urquhart, 1885)		
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Diaea sphaeroides</i> (Urquhart, 1885)		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Dictyna urquharti</i> Roewer, 1951		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta adjacens</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta duplex</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta nuda</i> Millidge, 1988	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta opaca</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta proxima</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Diploplecta simplex</i> Millidge, 1988		
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta aquatica</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta brachysoma</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta caswelli</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta chathamensis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta duodecimalis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta heterochaeta</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta intermedia</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta minima</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta obtusa</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta punctata</i>		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Drapetisca australis</i> Forster, 1955	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Dugdalea oculata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Dunedinia decolor</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Dunedinia pullata</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania angustiae</i> (Marples, 1959)	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania besperis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania binawa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania bova</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania kochi</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania mira</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstania montana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstanian nuntia</i> (Marples, 1959)	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Dunstanian salmoni</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta alta</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta australis</i> Forster, 1956	OL, DP	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta egmont</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta bunua</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta koomaa</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta mawbero</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta minuta</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta monowai</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta otara</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta pallida</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta paringa</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta peba</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta scuta</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta totara</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta townsendi</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Duripelta watti</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Nematode	<i>Echinuria australis</i> Clark, 1979		
Stiletto fly	<i>Ectinorhynchus furcatus</i> Lyneborg, 1992	OL	
Moth	<i>Elachista belonoma</i> (Meyrick, 1889)		
Moth	<i>Elachista melanura</i> Meyrick, 1889		
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris aculeatus</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	OL	
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris angulipennis</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus annectens</i>	HI, OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus fallax</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus haplocystis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus micros</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus montanus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus pallidus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus paludosus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus parvus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus rossi</i>	OL	
Moth	<i>Epicborista lindsayi</i> Philpott, 1928		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Episimus antipodanus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1879		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Episimus similanus</i> Urquhart, 1893		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Episimus similitudus</i> Urquhart, 1893		
Spider—Tetragnathidae	<i>Eryciniolia purpurapunctata</i> (Urquhart, 1890)		
Beetle	<i>Euconnus microciliipes</i> Franz, 1985		
Beetle	<i>Euconnus paraciliipes</i> Franz, 1985		
Earthworm	<i>Eudinodriloides forsteri</i>		
Moth	<i>Eudonia ustiramis</i> (Meyrick, 1931)	OL	
Darkling beetle	<i>Exadelium rufilabrum</i> (Broun, 1886)		
Snail	<i>Fanulum expositum</i> (Mousson, 1873)		
Spider—Zodariidae	<i>Forsterella faceta</i> Jocqué, 1991		
Spider—Nicodamidae	<i>Forstertyna marplei</i> (Forster, 1970)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia busa</i> Forster, 1970	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia coriacea</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia delli</i> (Forster, 1955)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia dentata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia edwardsi</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia kaiangaroa</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia littoralis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia lomasi</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia mangamuka</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia montana</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia nava</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia nebulosa</i> Marples, 1956	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia nelsonensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia nuntia</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia oparara</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia parva</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia pluta</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia rupicola</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia rustica</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia tepakia</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gasparia tuaiensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Nematode	<i>Globodera zealandica</i> Wouts, 1984	OL?	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gobia isolata</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Gobia parisolata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia electa</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia fresa</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia gratiosa</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia lucrosa</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia marplei</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia multidentata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia ornata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia sana</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia scitula</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Goyenia sylvatica</i> Forster, 1970		
Moth	<i>Graphania omicron</i> (Hudson, 1898)	OL	
Moth	<i>Gymnobathra ambigua</i> (Philpott, 1926)		
Moth	<i>Gymnobathra origenes</i> Meyrick, 1936		
Moth	" <i>Gymnobathra</i> " <i>rufopunctella</i> Hudson, 1950		
Crane fly	<i>Gynoplistia ambulator</i> Alexander, 1924		
Crane fly	<i>Gynoplistia beimalis</i> (Alexander, 1924)		
Fly	<i>Halteriphorus mirabilis</i> Parent, 1933	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis alticola</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis anomala</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis brevipes</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL, DP	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis contorta</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis dunstani</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis exigua</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis fluvialtilis</i> (Blest, 1979)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis fulvolineata</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis innotabilis</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis insignis</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis marplei</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis morainicola</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis mundenia</i> (Urquhart, 1894)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis paradoxa</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis silvicola</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis similis</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis subclathrata</i> Simon, 1894		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis taranakii</i> (Blest, 1979)	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis titan</i> (Blest, 1979)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Haplinis tokaanuae</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona amira</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona aucklandensis</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona crypta</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona insula</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona marplei</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona moana</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona momona</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona muscicola</i> (Forster, 1964)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona otagoa</i> (Forster, 1964)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona paibia</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona reinga</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona salmoni</i> (Forster, 1964)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hapona tararua</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Tengellidae	<i>Haurokoa filicicola</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Nematode	<i>Hedruris minuta</i> Andrews, 1974		
Nematode	<i>Helicotylenchus depressus</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Helpis minitabunda</i> (L. Koch, 1880)	SO	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Helsonia plata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemianthus lanceolatus</i> (Walker, 1869)	OL	
Nematode	<i>Heterakis gracilicauda</i> Harris, 1975		
Nematode	<i>Heterodera aucklandica</i> Wouts & Sturhan, 1995	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele cantuaria</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele cavernicola</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele exemplar</i> Parrott, 1960		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele buka</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele buttoni</i> Hogg, 1908		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele maitaia</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele nigra</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele otira</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele para</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele pukea</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele putuma</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele ramsayi</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele rupicola</i> Forster, 1968		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele taumara</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele waitpa</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele waita</i> Forster, 1968	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Hexathele wiltoni</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Hinewaia embolica</i> Zabka & Pollard, 2002		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Holomamoeba foveata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Holoplatys appressus</i> Dalmas, 1917		
Moth	<i>Homoeosoma ischnomorpha</i> Meyrick, 1931		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina durvilleana</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina pallida</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina polycystis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina robusta</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina rossii</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina rubra</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina spirilla</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina subtilis</i>		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara chapmana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara decorata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara dolosa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara bastata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara inflata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara kikkawa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara marplei</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara mura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Huara pudica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Huka alba</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Huka lobata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Huka minima</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Huka minuta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hulua convoluta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hulua manga</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hulua minima</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Hulua pana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Hyperafroneta obscura</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Hypoblemum albovittatum</i> (Keyserling, 1882)	SO	
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Hypodrassodes apicus</i> Forster, 1979	OL	
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Hypodrassodes courti</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Hypodrassodes crassus</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Hypodrassodes insulanus</i> Forster, 1979	OL	
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Hypodrassodes isopus</i> Forster, 1979	OL	
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Icona alba</i> Forster, 1955		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Icona drama</i> Forster, 1964		
Nematode	<i>Idiodorylatimus novaezealandiae</i> (Cobb, 1904) Andrássy, 1969	OL	
Moth	<i>Izalba caustopa</i> Meyrick, 1892		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Jotus ravus</i> (Urquhart, 1893)		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Kaitawa insulare</i> (Marples, 1956)	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga alta</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga festiva</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga grana</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga isulata</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga luana</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga mana</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga manga</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga solitaria</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Kapanga wiltoni</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Oonopidae	<i>Kapitia obscura</i> Forster, 1956	OL	
Snail	<i>Kermarion kermadecensis</i> (E.A. Smith, 1873)	OL	
Snail	<i>Kermodon royanum</i> (Iredale, 1913)	OL	
Snail	<i>Kieconcha kermadeci</i> (Pfeiffer, 1856)	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Laestrygones albiceres</i> Urquhart, 1894		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Laestrygones otagoensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Laestrygones westlandicus</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia amoena</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia bellissima</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia germana</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia intermedia</i> Blest & Vink, 2003		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia minor</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia olvidada</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia paragermana</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia prominens</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia pseudamoena</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia pulcherrima</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Laetesia weburdi</i> (Urquhart, 1890)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Lamina minor</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Lamina montana</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Lamina parana</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Lamina ulva</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Moth	<i>Latbicrossa prophetica</i> Meyrick, 1927		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Laufeia aeribirta</i> (Urquhart, 1888)		
Moth	"Leptocroca" <i>xyrias</i> Meyrick, 1931		
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus digitocystis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus fuscus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus robustus</i>		
Nematode	<i>Longibulbophora ammophilae</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Nematode	<i>Longidorus orongorongensis</i> Yeates, van Etteger & Hooper, 1992	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura accola</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura bainbamensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura crypta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura detrita</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura binua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura musca</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura rubella</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura rufula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura scuta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura spinosoides</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura takabea</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura tarsa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Mabura vella</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Makora calypso</i> (Marples, 1959)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Makora detrita</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Makora diversa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Makora figurata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Makora minica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Maloides cavernicola</i> (Forster & Wilton, 1973)	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea assimilis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea bicolor</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea cantuaria</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea cooki</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea floriae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea hesperis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea hughsoni</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea inornata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea mandibularis</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea maorica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea montana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea monticola</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea otira</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea pilosa</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea rakiura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea rufa</i> (Berland, 1931)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Mamoea unica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Manawa frondosa</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Manawa setosa</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Manawa solitaria</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Mangareia maculata</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Mangareia motu</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua caswell</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua convoluta</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua flora</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua gunni</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua hughsoni</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua kapiti</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua makarora</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua medialis</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua oparara</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua otira</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua paringa</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua sana</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Mangua secunda</i> Forster, 1990	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo australis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo cantuarius</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo centralis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo insulanus</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo meridionalis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo ngaitabu</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo otagoensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo pumilio</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo tigris</i> Marples, 1959		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Manibo vulgaris</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Maoriata magna</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Maoriata montana</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus alpinus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus carnosus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus dissimilis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus fuscus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus gravus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus megacystis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus michaelseni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus minor</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus modestus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus montanus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus nelsoni</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus pallidus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus parkeri</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus plumbeus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus purus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus ruber</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus rubicundus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus smithi</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus suteri</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus tetragonurus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus transalpinus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus uliginosus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus ultimus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus volutus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus wilkini</i>		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Maorineta acerba</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Maorineta gentilis</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Maorineta sulcata</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Maorineta tibialis</i> Millidge, 1988		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Maorineta tumida</i> Millidge, 1988		
Beetle	<i>Maorinus hunuaeformis</i> (Franz, 1985)		
Beetle	<i>Maorinus toronouii</i> (Franz, 1985)		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa arenaria</i> Urquhart, 1888		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa armifera</i> Urquhart, 1892		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa cineracea</i> Urquhart, 1891		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa leucobaina</i> Urquhart, 1888		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa marina</i> (Goyen, 1892)		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Marpissa nemoralis</i> Urquhart, 1892		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Marplesia dugdalei</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Marplesia pobara</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Matachia magna</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Matachia marplei</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Matachia ramulicola</i> Dalmas, 1917		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Matachia similis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Matua festiva</i> Forster, 1979	OL	
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Matua valida</i> Forster, 1979		
Fern weevil	<i>Megacolabus bifurcatus</i> May, 1973		
Fern weevil	<i>Megacolabus obesus</i> May, 1963	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Megafroneta dugdaleae</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Megafroneta elongata</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Megafroneta gigas</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolex animae</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolex novae-zealandiae</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides albus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides equestris</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides esculentus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides fuscus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides buttoni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides irregularis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides kirki</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides maoricus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides mortenseni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides napiensis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides neglectus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides parvus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides raglani</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides reptans</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides ruber</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides rubicundus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides sapidus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides suteri</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides tasmani</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides unipapillatus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides urewerae</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides viridis</i>		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mentimus obscurus</i> Broun, 1880		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mentimus puncticeps</i> Broun, 1880		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mentimus thoracicus</i> Broun, 1880		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa borealis</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa centralis</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa conway</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa leith</i> Forster, 1990		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa nelson</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa otago</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Meringa tetragyna</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Nematode	<i>Mermis novaezealandiae</i> Cobb, 1904	OL	
Nematode	<i>Mesodorylaimus profundis</i> (Cobb, 1904) Goodey, 1963	OL	
Spider—Tetragnathidae	<i>Meta rufolineata</i> (Urquhart, 1889)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metafroneta minima</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metafroneta subversa</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes absurda</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes attenuata</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Metamynoglenes incurvata</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Nematode	<i>Miconchus kirikiri</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Fly	<i>Microsanita tonnoiri</i> Collart, 1934	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Microscolex aucklandicus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Microscolex campbellianus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Microscolex phosphoreus</i>	OL	
Nematode	<i>Microtetrameres nestoris</i> Clark, Black & Rutherford, 1979		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas australis</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas borealis</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas cambridgei</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas cantuarius</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas centralis</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas cumberi</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas distinctus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1879		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas gatenbyi</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas giveni</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas goyeni</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas besperus</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas hollowayi</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas kirki</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas kochi</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas linburnensis</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas lomasi</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas marplei</i> Wilton, 1968		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas minor</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas otari</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas paradoxus</i> L. Koch, 1873		
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas quintus</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas saxtilis</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas secundus</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas solitarius</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas taierii</i> Todd, 1945	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas tasmani</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas toddae</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	
Spider—Migidae	<i>Migas tuboe</i> Wilton, 1968	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Mimetidae	<i>Mimetus mendicus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1879		
Spider—Mimetidae	<i>Mimetus sennio</i> (Urquhart, 1891)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus neglectus</i> Watt, 1988		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas aperta</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas apica</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas assimilis</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas borealis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas catlinensis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas cognata</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas collensis</i> (Todd, 1945)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas dendyi</i> (Hogg, 1901)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas depressa</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas dunedinensis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas gilliesi</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1877)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas grandis</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas buttoni</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1879)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas isolata</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas jobnsi</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas kakabuensis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas kakanuiensis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas lomasi</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas magna</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas marplei</i> (Todd, 1945)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas maxima</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas medialis</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas myersi</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas napua</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas orepukiensis</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas parrotti</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas pilama</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas prina</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas reducta</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas secunda</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas sinclairi</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas sylvatica</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas toddae</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas vellosa</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Idiopidae	<i>Misgolas wanganuiensis</i> (Todd, 1945)		
Stag beetle	<i>Mitophyllus gibbosus</i> (Broun, 1886)		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mitua triangularis</i> Watt, 1992		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mitua tuberculicostata</i> (White, 1846)		
Mirid bug	<i>Monopharsus annulatus</i> Eyles & Carvalho, 1995		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Muritaia kaituna</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Muritaia longispinata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Muritaia orientalis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Muritaia parabusa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Nematode	<i>Mylonchulus arenicolus</i> Clark, 1961	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Desidae	<i>Myro marinus</i> (Goyen, 1890)		
Spider—Stiphidiidae	<i>Nanocambridgea grandis</i> Blest & Vink, 2000	OL	
Snail	<i>Negulus senex</i> Iredale, 1913	OL	
Spider—Ctenidae	<i>Nemoctenus aurens</i> (Hogg, 1911)		
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta forsteri</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta salmoni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus agilis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus campestris</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus dissimilis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus edwardsi</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus polycystis</i>		
Spider—Neolanidae	<i>Neolana pallida</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Neolanidae	<i>Neolana septentrionalis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Neomyro amplius</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Neomyro circe</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Neomyro scitulus</i> (Urquhart, 1891)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia allanae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia alta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia finschi</i> (L. Koch, 1872)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia fiordensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia koba</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia komata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia mamoea</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia marama</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia matua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia minuta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia nana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia oroua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia otagoa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia raua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neoramia setosa</i> (Bryant, 1935)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Neorepukia bama</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Neororea homerica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Neoscona orientalis</i> (Urquhart, 1887)		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua arborea</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua cauda</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua crinifrons</i> (Urquhart, 1891)		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua nelson</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua perdita</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Nomaua waikaremoana</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Peace's weevil	<i>Nothaldonus peacei</i> (Broun, 1880)		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Notiodrassus distinctus</i> Bryant, 1935		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Notiodrassus fiordensis</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Notomatachia cantuaria</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Notomatachia birsuta</i> (Marples, 1962)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Notomatachia wiltoni</i> Forster, 1970		
Earthworm	<i>Notoscolex bakeaphilus</i>		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novafroneta nova</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novafroneta parmularata</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novafroneta truncata</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Novakiella trituberculosa</i> (Roewer, 1942)	SO	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novalaetesia anceps</i> Millidge, 1988	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Novalaetesia atra</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Ocrisiona cinerea</i> (L. Koch, 1879)		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Ocrisiona leucomis</i> (L. Koch, 1879)	SO	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ?levis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ?microchaetus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus antarcticus</i> (Beddard, 1889)	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus brucei</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus buttoni</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus kapitensis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus micbaelseni</i> Benham, 1904		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus pelorus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ravus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus sylvestris</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus thomasi</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus trocystis</i>		
Nematode	<i>Ogma campbelli</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999	OL	
Nematode	<i>Ogma crenulatum</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Oparara karamea</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Oparara vallis</i> (Marples, 1959)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia littoralis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia mackerrowi</i> (Marples, 1959)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramia occidentalis</i> (Marples, 1959)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Oramiella wisei</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia alta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia catlinsensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia dugdalei</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia egmontensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia floriae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia geophila</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia grisea</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia insula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia orophila</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia pallida</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia prina</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia redacta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia riparia</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia sabua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia similis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia simplex</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia sorenseni</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia tanea</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia tonga</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Orepukia virtuta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus ornatus</i> (Philpott, 1927)		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus punctellus</i> (Hudson, 1950)		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus sophronellus</i> (Meyrick, 1885)	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Orongia medialis</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Orongia motueka</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Orongia wbangamo</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Otagoa nova</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Otagoa wiltoni</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira canasta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira indura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira liana</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira parva</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira satura</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Otira terricola</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora cantuaria</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora kaituna</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora media</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora montana</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora rakiura</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora taranaki</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Pabora wiltoni</i> Forster, 1990	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Paboroides courti</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba buechlerae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba duplex</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba biloa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba inornata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba insignita</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba lobata</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba manapouri</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba maxima</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba media</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba minima</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba paratecta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba parrotti</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba pula</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba subtecta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Pakeba tecta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Panoa contorta</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Panoa fiordensis</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Panoa mora</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Panoa tapanuiensis</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Paradictyna ilamia</i> Forster, 1970	OL	
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Paradictyna rufostylata</i> (Chamberlain, 1946)		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta ambigua</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta haurokoae</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta hirsuta</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta minuta</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta monticola</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta persimilis</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta pilosa</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Parafroneta westlandica</i> Blest & Vink, 2002		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Paralobus salmoni</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea aquilonalis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea arawa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea incerta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea incertoides</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea pandora</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea paradistica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea parva</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea urewera</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Paramamoea waitpoua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Paramyro apicus</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Paramyro parapicus</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Paranapis insula</i> (Forster, 1951)		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Paranapis isolata</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989	OL	
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Parapua punctata</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Pararchaeidae	<i>Pararchaea alba</i> Forster, 1955		
Spider—Pararchaeidae	<i>Pararchaea rubra</i> (Forster, 1949)		
Cylindrical rove beetle	<i>Paratorchus alifer</i> (McColl, 1982)		
Cylindrical rove beetle	<i>Paratorchus flexuosus</i> (McColl, 1982)		
Nematode	<i>Paratylenchus balophilus</i> Wouts, 1966	OL	
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Paravoca opaca</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Paravoca otagoensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Scarab beetle	<i>Pericoptus nitidulus</i> Broun, 1880	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus lateralis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus montanus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus plunketi</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus ricardi</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx egmonti</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx belophilus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx perionychopsis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx shoenanus</i>		
Moth	<i>Petasactis technica</i> Meyrick, 1888	OL	
Moth	<i>Phaeosaces lindsayae</i>	OL	
Spider—Philodromidae	<i>Philodromus rubrofrontus</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Pholcomma antipodianum</i> (Forster, 1955)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Pholcomma hickmani</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Pholcomma turbotti</i> (Marples, 1956)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Phoroncidia puketwa</i> (Marples, 1955)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Phoroncidia puketoru</i> (Marples, 1955)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Phoroncidia quadrata</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1879)		
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus) ambagiosus bancoxi</i>	RF, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta lineata</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta stewartensis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta sylvestris</i>		
Moth	<i>Platyptilia bokowbitalis</i> Hudson, 1939		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Plectophanes alta</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Plectophanes archbeyi</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Plectophanes frontalis</i> Bryant, 1935		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Plectophanes hollowayae</i> Forster, 1964	OL	
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Plectophanes pilgrimi</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Plexippus sylvarus</i> Urquhart, 1892	SO	
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus aucklandicus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus parvus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus stewartensis</i>	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Poecilafroneta caudata</i> Blest, 1979		
Earthworm	<i>Pontodrilus lacustris</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Pontodrilus matsushimensis</i> var. <i>chathamianus</i>	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Porioides rima</i> (Forster, 1970)		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Porioides tasmani</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Porotaka detrita</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Porotaka florae</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Porrbotbele blanda</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Porrbotbele modesta</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Hexathelidae	<i>Porrbotbele quadrigyna</i> Forster, 1968		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella complexa</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella hauroko</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella hollowayae</i> (Forster, 1956)	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella insula</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella kuscheli</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Pounamuella ramsayi</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Prasonica discolor</i> (Urquhart, 1887)		
Spider—Araneidae	<i>Prasonica plagiata</i> (Simon, 1896)		
Nematode	<i>Procyrnea kea</i> Clark, 1978		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria patricki</i> Emerson, 1997		
Nematode	<i>Proleptonchbus saccatus</i> (Clark, 1962) Andrassy, 1963	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes miniscula</i> Blest & Vink, 2003	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes minuta</i> Blest & Vink, 2002	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Promynoglenes parvula</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Protoerigone otagoa</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta lineata</i> Blest, 1979		
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta maxima</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Spider—Linyphiidae	<i>Pseudafroneta prominula</i> Blest, 1979	OL	
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia albafasciata</i> (Philpott, 1915)		
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia lutea</i> (Philpott, 1914)		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Rangitata peelensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Desidae	<i>Rapua australis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Reinga apica</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Reinga aucklandensis</i> (Marples, 1959)	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Reinga grossa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Reinga media</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Reinga waitpoua</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Nematode	<i>Rhigonema zealandica</i> Clark, 1978	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aduncocystis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus agathis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus albidus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aquaticus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus attenuatus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus benbami</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus besti</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus cockaynei</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus disparatus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus dobsoni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus edulis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus buttoni</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus insularis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus intermedius</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus leptomerus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus macroseptus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus microgaster</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minimus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minutus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus papaensis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus parvus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus ravus</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus robustus</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus rosae</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus sexpapillatus</i> Dyne, 1980		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus similis</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus subtilis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus sutherlandi</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus tetrabecca</i>	OL	
Lygaeid bug	<i>Rhyppodes brevipilis</i> Eyles, 1990		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Rinawa bola</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Rinawa cantuaria</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Rinawa otagoensis</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Rinawa pula</i> Forster, 1970		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Rorea otagoensis</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus kabikateae</i> Ryss & Wouts, 1997	OL	
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus labiodiscus</i> Wouts & Sturhan, 1999	OL	
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus nelsonensis</i> Ryss & Wouts, 1997	OL	
Nematode	<i>Ruamoubitia orae</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Runga akaroa</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Runga flora</i> Forster, 1990		
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Runga moana</i> Forster, 1990		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus albobarbatus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus albopalpis</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus alpinus</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus appressus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus atratus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus curvus</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus fumosus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus furvus</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus mustilinus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus pbrinoides</i> Walckenaer, 1837		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus tabinus</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus tenebricus</i> Urquhart, 1885		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus vnotatus</i> Powell, 1873		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Salticus zanthofrontalis</i> Urquhart, 1886		
Beetle	<i>Sciacharis yakasensis</i> Franz, 1985		
Nematode	<i>Sciadiocara tarapunga</i> Clark, 1978		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Scotospilus divisa</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Scotospilus nelsonensis</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Scotospilus plena</i> (Forster, 1970)		
Spider—Hahniidae	<i>Scotospilus westlandica</i> (Forster, 1970)	OL	
Nematode	<i>Sectionema sica</i> Clark, 1964	OL	
Chafer beetle	<i>Sericospilus minor</i>	OL	
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Sidymella benbami</i> (Hogg, 1911)		
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella argillae</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella gigantea</i>		
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella pallida</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella shakespearei</i>		
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia bipectinata</i> (Todd, 1945)	OL	
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia hollowayi</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia houbora</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia kaituna</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia media</i> (Forster, 1968)		
Spider—Nemesiidae	<i>Stanwellia regia</i> (Forster, 1968)	OL	
Moth	<i>Statbmopoda endotherma</i> Meyrick, 1931		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Steatoda nubilosa</i> Urquhart, 1893 (incertae sedis)	OL	
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis convexa</i> (Given, 1952)		
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis pulchra</i> (Given, 1952)		
Moth	<i>Stigmella progamma</i> (Meyrick, 1924)	OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella propalaea</i> (Meyrick, 1889)	OL	
Bug	<i>Stizocephalus brevirostris</i> Eyles, 1970	SO	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia centralis</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia dugdalei</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia fiordensis</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia florum</i> Forster, 1956		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia muka</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia penara</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia stewartensis</i> Forster, 1956	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Subantarctia trina</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Earthworm	<i>Sylovodrilus gravus</i>		
Fly	<i>Sympycnus alchymicus</i> (Parent, 1933)	OL	
Spider—Thomisidae	<i>Synema suteri</i> Dahl, 1907		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Taieria erebus</i> (L. Koch, 1873)		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Taieria kaituna</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Taieria miranda</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Gnaphosidae	<i>Taieria obtusa</i> Forster, 1979		
Nematode	<i>Takamangai waenga</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata alpina</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata furcata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata kobuka</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata muribiku</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata nigra</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata orepukiensis</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata otago</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata parafurcata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata plena</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata pouaka</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata rakiura</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata stewartensis</i> (Forster, 1956)	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata sylvester</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata tautuku</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata townsendi</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tangata waipoua</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua celeripes</i> (Urquhart, 1891)		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua clara</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua diversa</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua foordi</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua puna</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua ratuma</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Agelenidae	<i>Tararua versuta</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Tautukua isolata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1985	OL	
Spider—Cyatholipidae	<i>Tekella bisetosa</i> Forster, 1988		
Spider—Cyatholipidae	<i>Tekella unisetosa</i> Forster, 1988		
Spider—Tetragnathidae	<i>Tetragnatha flavida</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Tetragnathidae	<i>Tetragnatha multipunctata</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Tetragnathidae	<i>Tetragnatha nigricans</i> Dalmas, 1918		
Nematode	<i>Tetrameres tarapungae</i> Clark, 1978		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella antipoda</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella aucklandica</i> Forster, 1955		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella mcfarlanei</i> Forster, 1959	OL	
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella nigra</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella propinqua</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella pusilla</i> Forster, 1959		
Spider—Micropholcommatidae	<i>Textricella signata</i> Forster, 1959		
Moth	<i>Tbectophila acmotypa</i> Meyrick, 1927	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Nematode	<i>Thelastoma meadsi</i> Clark, 1978	OL	
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion albocinctum</i> Urquhart, 1892		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion ampliatum</i> Urquhart, 1892		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion argentatulum</i> (Roewer, 1942)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion cruciferum</i> Urquhart, 1886		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion flabelliferum</i> Urquhart, 1887		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion gibbosa</i> Urquhart, 1894		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion gracilipes</i> Urquhart, 1889		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion longicrura</i> Marples, 1956		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion prophyreticum</i> Urquhart, 1889		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion pumilio</i> Urquhart, 1886		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion punicapunctatum</i> Urquhart, 1891		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion rufipes</i> (Lucas, 1846)		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion squalidae</i> Urquhart, 1886		
Spider—Theridiidae	<i>Theridion viridana</i> Urquhart, 1887		
Moth	"Tinea" <i>texta</i> Meyrick, 1931		
Moth	<i>Tingena loxotis</i> (Meyrick, 1905)		
Snail	<i>Tornatellides subperforatus kermadecensis</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1915	OL	
Snail	<i>Tornatellinops iredalei</i> (Pilsbry & Cooke, 1915)	OL	
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella alpina</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella australis</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella centralis</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella dugdalei</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella laurencei</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella medialis</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella minuta</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella nelsonensis</i> Forster, 1979		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella orientalis</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella parrotti</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Cycloctenidae	<i>Toxopsiella perplexa</i> Forster, 1964		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Toxopsoides buttoni</i> Forster & Wilton, 1973	OL	
Moth	<i>Trachypepla nimbosea</i> Philpott, 1930	OL	
Nematode	<i>Trissonchulus littoralis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Trite herbigrada</i> (Urquhart, 1889)		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Trite mustilina</i> (Powell, 1873)		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Trite parvula</i> Bryant, 1935		
Spider—Salticidae	<i>Trite urvillei</i> (Dalmás, 1917)		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Tuakana mirada</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Desidae	<i>Tuakana wiltoni</i> Forster, 1971	OL	
Snail	<i>Tubuaia raoulensis</i> (Pilsbry & Cooke, 1915)	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Turretia dugdalei</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton adelus</i>	OL	
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton jubatus</i>	OL	
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton pellaspis</i>	OL	
Weevil	<i>Unas piceus</i> Broun, 1909		
Nematode	<i>Viktorocara torea</i> Clark, 1978		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Viridictyna australis</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Viridictyna kikkawai</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Viridictyna nelsonensis</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Viridictyna parva</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Dictynidae	<i>Viridictyna picata</i> Forster, 1971		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia algida</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia egmont</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia extensa</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia hauea</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia bornabrooki</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia mensa</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia modica</i> (Forster, 1956)		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia owaka</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia ruabine</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia tuata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waiporia wiltoni</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua bila</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua insula</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua montana</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua otiana</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua ponanga</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua toronui</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Waipoua totara</i> (Forster, 1956)	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Wairua reinga</i> Forster, 1991	OL	
Spider—Synotaxidae	<i>Wairua waikanae</i> Forster, 1991		
Spider—Amaurobiidae	<i>Waitetola buttoni</i> Forster & Wilton, 1974		
Spider—Amphinectidae	<i>Waterea cornigera</i> Forster & Wilton, 1974	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia elongata</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia eylesi</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia fiordensis</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia grammicola</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia lima</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986		
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia nelsonensis</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia pecki</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia porina</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Spider—Orsolobidae	<i>Wiltonia rotoiti</i> Forster & Platnick, 1986	OL	
Nematode	<i>Xipbinema waimungui</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997	OL	
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis conica</i> (Forster, 1951)		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis insula</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989	OL	
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis kuscheli</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis matua</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis montana</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis otago</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis punta</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Anapidae	<i>Zealanapis waipoua</i> Platnick & Forster, 1989		
Spider—Mecysmauchenidae	<i>Zearchaea fiordensis</i> Forster, 1956		
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus worthyi</i> Climo, 1989	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Nematode	<i>Zeldia punua</i> Yeates, 1967	OL	
Robber fly	<i>Zosteria novaezealandica</i> Daniels, 1988		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
Spider—Huttoniidae	About 20 species awaiting description		
Spider—Miturgidae	About 20 undescribed miturgid species		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “aff. planulatus” (NMNZ M.82155)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “aff. turbotti” (NMNZ M.100283)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “minute white” (NMNZ M.154802)		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> “Mount Peel” (NMNZ M.84431)		
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. “Moehau”	OL	
Aphid	<i>Apbis</i> sp. 2		
Moth	<i>Archyala</i> sp. “Mataroa”		
Moth	<i>Archyala</i> sp. “Mount Greenland”		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 7 (NMNZ M.151433) “Warawara 2”		
Spider—Theridiosomatidae	<i>Baalzebub</i> sp.		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 2 (NMNZ M.151451)	OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 10 (NMNZ M.85650)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 18	OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 21 (NMNZ M.36721)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 26 (NMNZ M.82966)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 28 (NMNZ M.98308)	OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 50 (NMNZ M.22563)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 69 (NMNZ M.128746)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 72 (NMNZ M.99415)	OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 76 (NMNZ M.127900)	OL	
Snail	Charopidae sp. 78 (NMNZ M.28634)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 81 (NMNZ M.127831)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 82 (NMNZ M.99974)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 83 (NMNZ M.79298)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 84 (NMNZ M.127823)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 85 (NMNZ M.127799)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 86 (NMNZ M.125428)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 88 (NMNZ M.127813)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 90 (NMNZ M.127809)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 95 (NMNZ M.127825)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 102 (NMNZ M.116417)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 109 (NMNZ M.155124)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 110 (NMNZ M.30389)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 117 (NMNZ M.102002)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 118 (NMNZ M.123272)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 129 (NMNZ M.127913)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 131 (NMNZ M.127915)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 139 (NMNZ M.32395)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 140 (NMNZ M.70610)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 141 (NMNZ M.23044)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 142 (NMNZ M.72506)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Charopidae sp. 143 (NMNZ M.32915)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 144 (NMNZ M.29527)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 145 (NMNZ M.92795)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 146 (NMNZ M.29932)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 148 (NMNZ M.99636)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 151 (NMNZ M.127919)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 155 (NMNZ M.79509)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 172 (NMNZ M.76144)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 175 (NMNZ M.86590)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 176 (NMNZ M.88962)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 178 (NMNZ M.89920)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 180 (NMNZ M.100098)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 181 (NMNZ M.103775)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 183 (NMNZ M.120284)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 186 (NMNZ M.28762)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 188 (NMNZ M.30514)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 194 (NMNZ M.115991)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 200 (NMNZ M.86260)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 203 (NMNZ M.97140)		
Snail	Charopidae sp. 217 (NMNZ M.29839)		
Snipe-fly	<i>Chrysopilus</i> sp. "Paparoa Range"		
Moth	<i>Clepsicosma</i> sp. "Titirangi"		
Moth	<i>Coridomorpha</i> "long palpi"	OL	
Cave centipede	<i>Cryptops</i> n. sp.		
Rove beetle	<i>Cyparium</i> sp. "Fiordland"		
Rove beetle	<i>Cyparium</i> sp. "Mangamuka"		
Moth	<i>Ericodesma</i> sp. "mingimingi"	OL	
Moth	<i>Eudonia linealis</i> (Walker, 1866)	OL	
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "constanceae/feredayi" (NMNZ M.87559)	OL	
Moth	<i>Gadira</i> "black brown EGW"		
Cave weta	Genus aff. <i>Talitropsis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		
Crane-fly	<i>Gynoplistia</i> "Arthurs"		
Cave centipede	<i>Haasiella</i> sp.		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Dodsons"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Hapuku"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Longwood Range"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Mt George"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Nokomai"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Pureora 1"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Pureora 2"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Redhills"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Richmond"		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Rocklands"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Staveley"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Tapuaenuku"	OL	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Timaru"	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Ground weta	<i>Hemiantdrus</i> “Waimakariri”	OL	
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> “clear wing”		
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> “silver banded”	DP, ST	
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> “tiger stripes RJBH”	OL	
Snail	“Hyalolaoma” “Kaukapakapa” (NMNZ M.82946)	OL	
Snail	“Hyalolaoma” “Maungatapere” (NMNZ M.78786)	OL	
Moth	<i>Hydriomena iolantbe</i> Hudson, 1939		
Native bee, manuscript name “murihiku”	<i>Hylaeus</i> “murihiku”		
Native bee	<i>Hylaeus</i> sp. “Fiordland yellow-faced bee”		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> “kessneri” (NMNZ M.69540)		
Moth	<i>Izatha griseata</i> Hudson, 1939		
Moth	<i>Izatha</i> sp. “big brown”		
Moth	<i>Izatha</i> sp. “mini-metadelta”		
Moth	<i>Izatha</i> sp. “small grey”		
Moth	<i>Izatha</i> sp. “tufted disc”		
Moth	<i>Izatha</i> sp. “whorled antennae”		
Small fungus beetle	Leiodidae n. gen. “Karamea”		
Small fungus beetle	Leiodidae n. gen. “Mangamuka Range”		
Native bee	<i>Leioproctus</i> sp. 3 “coastal”		
Snail	<i>Liarea</i> sp. “Bream Head” (NMNZ M.158257)	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus</i> ? <i>intermedius</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus</i> ? <i>mauiensis</i>	OL	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus</i> ? <i>ibomsoni</i>	OL	
Beetle	<i>Maorinus</i> sp.		
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 9 “Millers Flat”	OL	
Click beetle	<i>Metablax</i> sp.	OL	
Chironomid fly	<i>Microtendipes</i> (Winterbourn et. al., 2000) “Blue Lake”		
Chafer beetle	<i>Odontria</i> sp. “Kirkliston Range”	OL	
Moth	<i>Palaeomicra</i> sp. “Percy”		
Crane fly	Pedeciini n. gen., n. sp. “Banks Peninsula”		
Flax snail (pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus</i> (<i>Maoristylus</i>) <i>ambagiosus</i> “Reinga”	HI, OL	VU B1+2abcde (for <i>P. ambagiosus</i> s.l.)
Snail	“Poripotaka” “aff. ramsayi” (NMNZ M.105949)	OL	
Snail	“Powellaoma” “stewartensis” (NMNZ M.79415)	OL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> “Waitotara”		
Spider—Malkaridae	Present in NZ, but are an unrevised group		
Spider—Mysmenidae	Present in NZ, but family is unworked		
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. “Ben Ohau”	OL	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. “Five Rivers”	OL	
Scarab/chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. “Nevis”		
Snail	“Pseudophrixgnathus” “aff. elevata” (NMNZ M.151439)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 4 (NMNZ M.88026)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 13 (NMNZ M.151444)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 14 (NMNZ M.96422)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 19 (NMNZ M.151440)	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
Snail	Punctidae sp. 26 (NMNZ M.78582)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 30 (NMNZ M.151445)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 31 (NMNZ M.151447)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 32 (NMNZ M.38683)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 33 (NMNZ M.58191)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 35 (NMNZ M.151448)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 36 (NMNZ M.151446)	OL	
Snail	Punctidae sp. 37 (NMNZ M.123669)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 44 (NMNZ M.88276)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 66 (NMNZ M.125724)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 111 (NMNZ M.115948)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 170 (NMNZ M.99071)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 209 (NMNZ M.151452)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 218 (NMNZ M.38666)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 233 (NMNZ M.77777)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 248 (NMNZ M.107891)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 249 (NMNZ M.126644)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 268 (NMNZ M.127753)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 269 (NMNZ M.116424)		
Snail	Punctidae sp. 270 (NMNZ M.127742)		
Moth	<i>Pyroderces</i> sp. "yellow"	OL	
Snail	<i>Ranfurlya</i> "meadsii" (NMNZ M.151455)	OL	
Cave weta	Rhaphidophoridae sp. "Poor Knights"		
Earthworm	<i>Rbododrilus ?monticola</i>	OL	
Snail	"Roscoepunctum" "elworthyi" (NMNZ M.83481)	OL	
Snail	"Roscoepunctum" "Mt Duppa" (NMNZ M.106034)	OL	
Snail	"Roscoepunctum" "sutherlandi" (NMNZ M.83482)	OL	
Snail	"Roscoepunctum" "Takaka Hill" (NMNZ M.126713)	OL	
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> "aff. jamiesoni" (NMNZ M.89806)	OL	
Robber fly	<i>Saropogon</i> "rereke"		
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Ohinepoutea" (NMNZ M.78239)	OL	
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "parvaformis" (NMNZ M.76163)	OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella</i> sp. "blue"	OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella</i> sp. "giant"	OL	
Moth	<i>Stigmella</i> sp. "October"	OL	
Weevil	<i>Sympedius</i> sp. "Chatham's"		
Moth	<i>Theoxena</i> sp. "non-pectinate"		
Snail	<i>Therasia</i> sp. (NMNZ M.73237)	OL	
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> "narrow umbilicus" (NMNZ M.79608)	OL	
Moth	Tineidae n. sp. "Hicks Bay stripe"		
Moth	Tineidae n. sp. "Matuku monster"		
Moth	<i>Trachypepla</i> sp. "Cloudy Bay"		
Kamo carabid	Undescribed genus	OL	
Snail	"Vicariodiscus" "cresswelli" (NMNZ M.113794)		
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Umbrella Range" (NMNZ M.127657)	OL	
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus</i> "innubilis" (NMNZ M.89834)	OL	
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "D'Urville Island-Squally Cove"		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continued on next page

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Taxonomically determinate			
	<i>Cardamine bilobata</i> Kirk		
	<i>Carex allanii</i> Hamlin	DP	
	<i>Carex carsei</i> Petrie		
	<i>Carex druceana</i> Hamlin		
	<i>Carex kirkii</i> var. <i>elatior</i> Kük. (CHR 73151)	OL	
	<i>Carex raoulii</i> Boott		
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>brockettii</i> Martin (WELT 4496)		
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>similis</i> Martin (CHR 365726)		
	<i>Centipeda aotearoana</i> N.G. Walsh		
	<i>Chenopodium detestans</i> Kirk	TO	
	<i>Chenopodium pusillum</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Colobanthus brevisepalus</i> Kirk		
	<i>Corallospartium crassicaule</i> var. <i>racemosum</i> Kirk (CHR 141532)		
	<i>Crassula mataikona</i> A.P. Druce		
	<i>Deschampsia pusilla</i> Petrie		
	<i>Elymus tenuis</i> (Buchanan) Á. Löve et Connor		
	<i>Epilobium hirtigerum</i> A. Cunn.	DP, SO, HI	
	<i>Epilobium pictum</i> Petrie		
	<i>Epilobium vernicosum</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Euchiton polylepis</i> (D.G. Drury) Breitw. et J.M. Ward		
	<i>Euphrasia integrifolia</i> Petrie		
	<i>Geranium microphyllum</i> Hook.f. s.s.		
	<i>Geum albiflorum</i> (Hook.f.) Cheeseman		
	<i>Grammitis gunnii</i> Parris	SO, DP	
	<i>Gunnera densiflora</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Hebe matthewsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne		
	<i>Koeleria riguorum</i> Edgar et Gibb		
	<i>Lacynagrostis uda</i> Edgar		
	<i>Lagenifera montana</i> Hook.f.	DP	
	<i>Lepidium desvauxii</i> Thell.	SO	
	<i>Lepilaena bilocularis</i> Kirk	SO	
	<i>Libertia cranwelliae</i> Blanchon, B.G. Murray et Braggins	DP	
	<i>Myosotis glabrescens</i> L.B. Moore		
	<i>Myosotis laingii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pottsiana</i> L.B. Moore		
	<i>Myosotis suavis</i> Petrie		
	<i>Myosotis uniflora</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Nematoceras rivularis</i> Hook.f. s.s.		
	<i>Neopaxia linearifolia</i> Heenan		
	<i>Olearia angulata</i> Kirk		DD
	<i>Pachystegia minor</i> (Cheeseman) Molloy		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Polygonum plebetum</i> R. Br.	SO	
	<i>Pterostylis auriculata</i> Colenso		
	<i>Pterostylis irwinii</i> D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.		
	<i>Pterostylis porrecta</i> D.L. Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem.		
	<i>Schizellema allanii</i> Cheeseman		
	<i>Stenostachys laevis</i> (Petrie) Connor		
	<i>Vittadinia australis</i> Hook.f.		
	<i>Zotovia acicularis</i> Edgar et Connor		
Taxonomically indeterminate			
	<i>Agrostis</i> (a) (CHR 402485; Dunstan Range)	OL	
	<i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson) B. Nord. (AK 253995)		
	<i>Brachyglottis rotundifolia</i> var. <i>ambigua</i> (Cheeseman) B. Nord. (AK 251870)	OL	
	<i>Cardamine</i> aff. <i>bilobata</i> (CHR 511915; eastern South Island)		
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>discolor</i> (CHR 197967; Fiordland)		
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentata</i> (a) (CHR 282958; Te Mata Peak)	OL	
	<i>Dracophyllum</i> (Venter 13745; Mt Rochfort)	DP	
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (a) (AK 222754; “channel”)		
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (b) (CHR 1613; South Marlborough)		
	<i>Galium</i> aff. <i>perpusillum</i> (CHR 476063; Kaitorete)		
	<i>Geranium</i> (c) (CHR 546319; Von)	OL	
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (a) (CHR 420132; Great Barrier)		
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (b) (AK 236942; Mt Williams)	OL	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>brevifolia</i> (AK 235669; Surville Cliffs)	OL, CD	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>treadwellii</i> (CHR 394533; Bald Knob Ridge)	OL	
	<i>Leptinella intermedia</i> (D.G. Lloyd) D.G. Lloyd et C. Webb (CANU 17225)		
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixtioides</i> (a) (CHR 469712; “large capsule”)		
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixtioides</i> (b) (CHR 174779; Omaha)		
	<i>Limosella</i> (a) (CHR 222625; Opunake)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (a) (CHR 541565; Rangipo)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (b) (CHR 541568; Otago)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (c) (CHR 541567; “dark”)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (d) (CHR 530143; “Brockie”)	OL	
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (e) (CHR 514919B; Livingstone)		
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (c) CHR 393733; Mt Owen)	OL	
	<i>Myosotis</i> (c) (CHR 198630; Fiordland)		
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pulvinaris</i> (CHR 431563; Umbrella)		
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>tenericaulis</i> (AK 7570; Garvie)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakahi)	OL	

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Data Deficient—continued

COMMON NAME	TAXON (2004)	QUALIFIER ^a	IUCN ^b
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518025; Kaimai)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518313; “whiskers”)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 534752; “rest area”)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 518304; “pygmy”)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters)		
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka)		
	<i>Pachystegia</i> aff. <i>insignis</i> (CHR 565298; Lowry)		
	<i>Pimelea</i> (f) (AK 189577; Maunganui Bluff)	OL	
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>prostrata</i> (CHR 257898; Kaitorete)	OL	
	<i>Poa</i> aff. <i>sublimis</i> (CHR 402510; Eyre Mountains)	OL	
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>macrodon</i> (AK 255606; Old Man Range)	OL	
	<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 513330; “sphagnum”)		
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (c) (CHR 472008; Garvie Range)		
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>reflexus</i> (CHR 394270; Mt Peel)		
	<i>Raoulia</i> (a) (CHR 79537; “K”)		
	<i>Rytidosperma tenue</i> (Petrie) Connor et Edgar (WELT 39920)		
	<i>Spiranthes</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 518297; Motutangi)	HI, EF	
	<i>Thelymitra</i> aff. <i>longifolia</i> (CHR 537579; Whakapapa)		

^a Qualifiers: CD—Conservation Dependent; DP—Data Poor; EF—Extreme Fluctuations; EW—Extinct in the wild; HI—Human Induced; OL—One Location; RC—Recovering; RF—Recruitment Failure; SO—Secure Overseas; ST—Stable; TO—Threatened Overseas.

^b See www.redlist.org/info/categories_criteria.html for an explanation of these IUCN categories.

Continue to next file: Part 2